



CLASSIFICATION AND CLASSIFIED LIST OF OCCUPATIONS

REVISED: JUNE 1976

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS



CLASSIFICATION AND CLASSIFIED LIST OF OCCUPATIONS

REVISED: JUNE 1976

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS

THE
COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
JULY 1, 1964

RECEIVED JULY 1, 1964

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Introduction	7
Summary of the Classification of Occupations ..	9
Classification of Occupations	11
Classified List of Occupations	29

INTRODUCTION

The Classification and Classified List of Occupations are designed primarily for use in classifying occupation descriptions recorded on schedules at the 1976 Census of Population and should be used in conjunction with the companion volume, Index of Occupations, 1976.

The Classification of Occupations has been adapted from and closely adheres to the principles embodied in the International Standard Classification of Occupations issued by the International Labour Office, Geneva, 1958 and as revised in 1968.

The International Standard Classification of Occupations, 1958 was prepared after extensive discussions and research by world experts, to provide an adequate classification framework for countries interested in occupation classification, and, at the same time, provide a basis for international comparison of occupation data obtained mainly from Censuses of Population. The 1968 edition embraces the experience reported by member countries during the previous decade.

Statistically, the adequate classification of occupation data from Census schedules has proved an intractable subject. In the past, most classifications have been detailed, often requiring a degree of precision not attainable from the data available nor by the methods adopted for the expeditious processing of such a large volume of data.

The Australian Classification of Occupations contains 11 Major Groups, 73 Minor Groups and 395 Occupation Codes. It is considered this classification provides meaningful information consistent with the data available. An attempt has been made to delineate with precision a limited number of professional and trade occupations, while the remaining occupation descriptions are grouped into codes covering a particular type of worker. These codes pay regard to the functions involved and training required for performance of the job. Other aspects of work characteristics considered are type of material worked in, use of specialized equipment or type of production process.

The continuation of occupation codes into minor groups, is based on similar principles, but the characteristics which link them are frequently of a broad nature.

The major groups constitute a convenient summarization of the minor groups rather than the basis from which the occupation classification has been developed.

The Classified List of Occupations, lists under each code, occupation descriptions from the Index of Occupations.

Certain occupation descriptions appearing in the Classified List are qualified as follows:

A.S.I.C.: Australian Standard Industrial Classification.

n.e.c.: Not elsewhere classified. A reported occupation description is to be coded to the number appearing opposite the index entry, so qualified, only after the coder has found that the description on the schedule does not appear elsewhere in the index, and, in particular, under some other order of words.

so described: When an entry in the index is so qualified, only reported occupation descriptions with the same or equivalent wording should be coded to the number appearing opposite the entry.

L.G.: Local Government.

Post & Telecom.: Postal and Telecommunications Department.

**SUMMARY
OF THE
CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS**

CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

SUMMARY

Major and Minor Occupation Groups		Code Numbers
0: PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS		001-091
0A Architects, Engineers and Surveyors, Professional		001-011
0B Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and Other Physical Scientists		012-016
0C Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists		017-020
0D Medical Practitioners and Dentists		021-022
0E Nurses, including Probationers or Trainees		023-027
0F Professional Medical Workers, n.e.c.		028-037
0G Teachers		038-058
0H Clergy and Related Members of Religious Orders		059-060
0I Law Professionals		061
0J Artists, Entertainers, Writers and Related Workers		062-065
0K Draftsmen and Technicians, n.e.c.		066-078
0L Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers		079-091
1: ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS		100-119
1A Administrative and Executive Officials, Government, n.e.c.		100-109
1B Employers, Workers on Own Account, Status O, Directors, Managers, n.e.c.		110-119
2: CLERICAL WORKERS		150-155
2A Book-keepers and Cashiers		150
2B Stenographers and Typists		151
2C Other Clerical Workers		152-155
3: SALES WORKERS		200-211
3A Insurance, Real Estate Salesmen, Auctioneers and Valuers		200-201
3B Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers Agents		202
3C Proprietors and Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, n.e.c., Status O, Retail and Wholesale Trade, Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers		203-211
4: FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, TIMBER GETTERS AND RELATED WORKERS		300-337
4A Farmers and Farm Managers		300-316
4B Farm Workers, including Farm Foremen		317-331
4C Wool Classers		332
4D Hunters and Trappers		333
4E Fishermen and Related Workers		334-335
4F Timber Getters and Other Forestry Workers		336-337
5: MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS		400-414
5A Miners, Mineral Prospectors and Quarrymen		400-411
5B Well Drillers, Oil, Water and Related Workers		412-413
5C Mineral Treaters		414
6: WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION		500-531
6A Deck and Engineer Officers, Ship, not Services		500-501
6B Deck and Engine Room Hands, Ship and Boatmen, not Services		502
6C Aircraft Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers, not Services		503-504
6D Drivers and Firemen, Rail Transport		505-507
6E Drivers, Road Transport		508-513
6F Guards and Conductors, Railway		514
6G Inspectors, Supervisors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Transport		515-520
6H Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication Operators		521-525
6I Postmasters, Postmen and Messengers		526-528
6J Workers in Transport and Communication, n.e.c.		529-531

Classification of Occupations—continued
Summary—continued

Major and Minor Occupation Groups		Code Numbers
7/8: TRADESMEN, PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS,		
N.E.C.		600-747
7/8A	Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers	600-606
7/8B	Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers	607-615
7/8C	Leather Cutters, Lasters, Sewers (except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers	616-618
7/8D	Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers	619-623
7/8E	Precision Instrument Makers, Watchmakers, Jewellers and Related Workers	624-631
7/8F	Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers	632-649
7/8G	Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronic Workers	650-659
7/8H	Metal Workers, Metal and Electrical Production-Process Workers, n.e.c. . .	660-664
7/8I	Carpenters, Woodworking Machinists, Cabinetmakers and Related Workers	665-675
7/8J	Painters and Decorators	676-677
7/8K	Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.	678-686
7/8L	Compositors, Printing Machinists, Engravers, Bookbinders and Related Workers	687-692
7/8M	Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers	693-698
7/8N	Millers, Bakers, Butchers, Brewers and Related Food and Drink Workers . .	699-707
7/8O	Chemical, Sugar and Paper Production-Process Workers	708-710
7/8P	Tobacco Preparers and Tobacco Product Makers	711
7/8Q	Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c. . .	712-719
7/8R	Packers, Wrappers, Labellers	720
7/8S	Stationary Engine, Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators	721-727
7/8T	Storemen and Freight Handlers	728-730
7/8U	Labourers, n.e.c.	731-743
7/8V	Apprentices, Factory Workers, Foremen, Machinists, (so described), n.e.c.	744-747
9: SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS		
9A	Fire Brigade, Police and Other Protective Service Workers.	800-802
9B	Housekeepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers	803-809
9C	Waiters, Bartenders	810-811
9D	Caretakers, Cleaners, Buildings	812-813
9E	Barbers, Hairdressers and Beauticians	814
9F	Laundrers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers	815
9G	Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers	816
9H	Photographers and Camera Operators	817
9I	Undertakers and Crematorium Workers	818
9J	Service, Sport, Recreation Workers, n.e.c.	819-823
10: MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES		
10A	Members of Armed Services in Australia	824-831
11: OCCUPATION INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED.		
11A	Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated	865

CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

Occupation	Code Number
------------	----------------

**MAJOR GROUP 0: PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL
AND RELATED WORKERS****MINOR GROUP 0A: ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS AND
SURVEYORS, PROFESSIONAL**

Architects, professional	001
Civil Engineers, professional	002
Electrical and Communication Engineers, professional	003
Mechanical Engineers, professional	004
Chemical Engineers, professional	005
Metallurgists, professional	006
Mining Engineers, professional	007
Industrial Efficiency Engineers, professional	008
Professional Engineers, n.e.c.	009
Surveyors, professional	010
Town Planners, professional	011

**MINOR GROUP 0B: CHEMISTS, PHYSICISTS, GEOLOGISTS
AND OTHER PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS**

Chemists, not Pharmaceutical	012
Physicists	013
Geologists and Geophysicists	014
Meteorologists	015
Physical Scientists, n.e.c.	016

**MINOR GROUP 0C: BIOLOGISTS, VETERINARIANS,
AGRONOMISTS AND RELATED SCIENTISTS**

Veterinarians	017
Medical Science Technologists, professional	018
Biological and Animal Scientists, n.e.c.	019
Agronomists, Foresters and Horticultural Scientists	020

**MINOR GROUP 0D: MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND
DENTISTS**

Medical Practitioners	021
Dentists	022

**MINOR GROUP 0E: NURSES, INCLUDING PROBATIONERS
OR TRAINEES**

Nurses, certificated, general	023
Nurses, certificated, psychiatric	024
Nurses, certificated, not general or psychiatric	025
Nurses (so described), no certificate	026
Nurses, probationers or trainees	027

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued	
MINOR GROUP 0F: PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL WORKERS, N.E.C.	
Pharmacists	028
Optometrists	029
Physiotherapists	030
Radiographers	031
Chiropodists	032
Chiropractors	033
Dietitians, professional	034
Occupational Therapists	035
Speech Therapists	036
Medical Workers, professional, n.e.c.	037
MINOR GROUP 0G: TEACHERS	
<i>Universities</i>	
Executive Teachers: Universities, Industry Code 8237	038
Lecturers, Teachers, with Tertiary Qualifications: Universities, Industry Code 8237	039
Other Teachers, no Tertiary Qualifications: Universities, Industry Code 8237	040
<i>Teachers Training Colleges</i>	
Executive Teachers: Teachers Training Colleges, Industry Code 8236	041
Lecturers, Teachers, with Tertiary Qualifications: Teachers Training Colleges, Industry Code 8236	042
Other Teachers, no Tertiary Qualifications: Teachers Training Colleges, Industry Code 8236	043
<i>Technical and Other Tertiary Colleges</i>	
Executive Teachers: Technical and Other Tertiary Colleges, Industry Code 8239	044
Lecturers, Teachers, with Tertiary Qualifications: Technical and Other Tertiary Colleges, Industry Code 8239	045
Other Teachers, no Tertiary Qualifications: Technical and Other Tertiary Colleges, Industry Code 8239	046
<i>Music Schools</i>	
Executive Teachers: Music Schools, Industry Code 8238	047
Lecturers, Teachers, with Tertiary Qualifications: Music Schools, Industry Code 8238	048
Other Teachers, no Tertiary Qualifications: Music Schools, Industry Code 8238	049
<i>Secondary Schools, Primary and Secondary Schools combined, including those Handicapped Schools</i>	
Executive Teachers: Secondary Schools, Primary and Secondary Schools combined, including those Handicapped Schools, Industry Codes 8233, 8234, 8235	050

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued	
<i>Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued</i>	
Lecturers, Teachers, with Tertiary Qualifications: Secondary Schools, Primary and Secondary Schools combined, including those Handicapped Schools, Industry Codes 8233, 8234, 8235	051
Other Teachers, no Tertiary Qualifications: Secondary Schools, Primary and Secondary Schools combined, including those Handicapped Schools, Industry Codes 8233, 8234, 8235	052
<i>Primary Schools</i>	
Executive Teachers: Primary Schools, Industry Code 8232	053
Teachers with Tertiary Qualifications: Primary Schools, Industry Code 8232	054
Other Teachers, no Tertiary Qualifications: Primary Schools, Industry Code 8232	055
<i>Pre-schools</i>	
Pre-school Teachers, all Industries	056
<i>Other Education Institutions</i>	
Teachers: Other Education Institutions, Industry Codes 8230, 8241	057
<i>Establishments not Coded to Education Industry Codes 8230–8241</i>	
Teachers, in Establishments not Coded to Education Industry Codes 8230–8241	058
MINOR GROUP 0H: CLERGY AND RELATED MEMBERS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS	
Clergymen, Priests	059
Religious Workers, n.e.c.	060
MINOR GROUP 0I: LAW PROFESSIONALS	
Judges, Magistrates, Barristers, Solicitors and Legal Officers	061
MINOR GROUP 0J: ARTISTS, ENTERTAINERS, WRITERS AND RELATED WORKERS	
Painters, Sculptors and Related Creative Artists	062
Authors, Journalists and Related Workers	063
Musicians, Vocalists and Music Teachers excluding Industry Codes 8231–8237, 8238 (part), 8239	064
Actors, Broadcasting Announcers, Dancers and Related Workers	065
MINOR GROUP 0K: DRAFTSMEN AND TECHNICIANS, N.E.C.	
Draftsmen and Tracers	066
Physical Science Technicians	067

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
------------	-------------

Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued*Minor Group 0K: Draftsmen and Technicians, n.e.c.—continued*

Civil Engineering Technicians	068
Electrical and Electronic Engineering Technicians	069
Mechanical Engineering Technicians	070
Chemical Engineering Technicians	071
Metallurgical Technicians	072
Mining Technicians	073
Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.	074
Medical Science Technicians	075
Life Sciences Technicians, n.e.c.	076
Veterinary Assistants, Technical	077
Pharmaceutical Assistants, Technical	078

MINOR GROUP 0L: OTHER PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS

Accountants, Auditors	079
Social Workers, professional	080
Social and Welfare Workers, not professional	081
Librarians and Archivists, professional	082
Librarians and Archivists, Other	083
Economists, Economic Consultants	084
Statisticians, Mathematicians and Actuaries	085
Personnel Specialists	086
Computer Programmers	087
Systems Analysts, Computer	088
Designers, n.e.c.	089
Psychologists, Sociologists and Anthropologists	090
Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers, n.e.c.	091

MAJOR GROUP 1: ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS**MINOR GROUP 1A: ADMINISTRATIVE AND EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.****Administrative and Executive Officials, Government, n.e.c.**

Industry		Occupation Code
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	
Australian Government	7000	100
	7101	
	7105 (part)	
	7200 (part)	
State Government	7100	101
	7102	
	7105 (part)	

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
------------	-------------

Major Group 1: Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers—continued**Minor Group 1A: Administrative and Executive Officials, Government, n.e.c.—continued**

Industry		Occupation Code
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	
Local Government	7103	102
Representatives of Overseas Consular Agencies and Legations	7104	103
Inspectors, Government, n.e.c.:		
Australian Government	7000 7101 7105 (part) 7200 (part)	104
State Government	7100 7102 7105 (part)	105
Local Government	7103	106
Health Inspectors:		
Australian Government	7000 7101	107
State Government	7100 7102	108
Local Government	7103	109

MINOR GROUP 1B: EMPLOYERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, STATUS O, DIRECTORS, MANAGERS, N.E.C.

Index entries for codes 110–119 go to 110 to be allocated to individual codes by computer on the basis of Industry: see below—

Industry		Occupation Code
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Mining	0200–1602	110
Manufacturing, including Electricity, Gas Production and Distribution, Water Supply and Sewerage Operations	2000–3702	111
Including:		
Footwear Repair	4846	
Motor Vehicle Smash Repair	4865	
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services	8454	
Photography	9331	
Building and Construction	4000–4223	112

Classification of Occupations—continued

Industry		Occupation Code
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	

Major Group 1: Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers—continued

Minor Group 1B: Employers, Workers on Own Account, Status O, Directors, Managers, n.e.c.—continued

Index entries for Codes 110–119 go to 110 to be allocated to individual codes by computer on the basis of Industry: see below—

Wholesale and Retail Trade, excluding Shop Keepers, Workers on Own Account, Status O: Occupation Code 203		4500–4877	113
<i>Including:</i>			
Plant and Equipment Hire and Leasing Services, n.e.c.		6360	
<i>Excluding:</i>			
Footwear Repair		4846	
Motor Vehicle Smash Repair		4865	
Transport, Storage and Communication		5000–5600	114
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate		6000–6320	115
Community, Other Business and Technical Services		6330–6360 8000–8454	116
<i>Including:</i>			
Musical Composition, Literature, Painting and Sculpture		9117	
<i>Excluding:</i>			
Plant and Equipment Hire and Leasing Services, n.e.c.		6360	
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services		8454	
Entertainment, Recreation, Clubs and Personal Services		9000–9124 9220–9400	117
<i>Excluding:</i>			
Musical Composition, Literature, Painting and Sculpture		9117	
Photography		9331	
Restaurants, Hotels and Accommodation		9200–9213	118
<i>Excluding:</i>			
Boarding and Apartment Housekeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status O, Occupation Code 803			
Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated		9900	119

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
MAJOR GROUP 2: CLERICAL WORKERS	
MINOR GROUP 2A: BOOK-KEEPERS AND CASHIERS	
Book-keepers and Cashiers, including Bank Tellers	150
MINOR GROUP 2B: STENOGRAPHERS AND TYPISTS	
Stenographers and Typists	151
MINOR GROUP 2C: OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS	
Office Machine Operators	152
Receptionists, female	153
Clerical Workers, government, n.e.c.	154
Clerical Workers, not government, n.e.c.	155
MAJOR GROUP 3: SALES WORKERS	
MINOR GROUP 3A: INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE SALESMEN, AUCTIONEERS AND VALUERS	
Insurance Salesmen	200
Auctioneers, Valuers and Real Estate Salesmen	201
MINOR GROUP 3B: COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS AND MANUFACTURERS AGENTS	
Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers Agents	202
MINOR GROUP 3C: PROPRIETORS AND SHOPKEEPERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, n.e.c., STATUS O, RETAIL AND WHOLESALE TRADE, SALESMEN, SHOP ASSISTANTS AND RELATED WORKERS	
Proprietors and Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, n.e.c., Status O, Retail and Wholesale Trade	203
Sales Engineers (so described)	204
Salesmen and Shop Assistants, n.e.c., Retail and Whole- sale Trade	205
Street Vendors, Canvassers and News Vendors	206
Service Station Attendants	207
Buyers (so described), n.e.c.	208
Purchasing Officers, government	209
Purchasing Officers, not government	210
Salesmen, n.e.c.	211

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
MAJOR GROUP 4: FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, TIMBER GETTERS AND RELATED WORKERS	
MINOR GROUP 4A: FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	
Wheat Farmers	300
Sugar Cane Growers	301
Fruit Growers, excluding grape	302
Grape Growers	303
Vegetable Growers and Market Gardeners	304
Tobacco Growers	305
Cotton Growers	306
Rice Growers	307
Graziers	308
Dairy Farmers	309
Pig Farmers	310
Poultry Farmers	311
Beekeepers	312
Wheat and Sheep Farmers (so described)	313
Farmers, Mixed, and Farmers (so described)	314
Nurserymen and Flower Gardeners	315
Farmers and Farm Managers, n.e.c.	316
MINOR GROUP 4B: FARM WORKERS, INCLUDING FARM FOREMEN	
Wheat, Wheat and Sheep, Farm Workers (so described)	317
Sugar Farm Workers	318
Fruit Growing Workers, including grape	319
Vegetable Growing Workers	320
Station Hands, Drivers, Shearing Shed Hands and General Hands, Grazing	321
Shearers	322
Dairy Farm Workers	323
Gardeners, Nursery Workers	324
Groundkeepers, Greenkeepers and Ground Caretakers	325
Field Crop Workers, n.e.c.	326
Livestock Workers, n.e.c.	327
Poultry Farm Workers	328
Farm Machinery Operators (so described), n.e.c.	329
Farm Workers, Type of Farming, n.e.c.	330
Farm Workers: Mixed Farming, Farmers (so described), Type of Farming Not Stated	331
MINOR GROUP 4C: WOOL CLASSERS	
Wool Classers	332
MINOR GROUP 4D: HUNTERS AND TRAPPERS	
Hunters and Trappers	333
MINOR GROUP 4E: FISHERMEN AND RELATED WORKERS	
Fishermen	334
Fishing Workers, n.e.c.	335

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued	
MINOR GROUP 4F: TIMBER GETTERS AND OTHER FORESTRY WORKERS	
Axemen and Related Timber Getters	336
Forestry Workers, n.e.c.	337
MAJOR GROUP 5: MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS	
MINOR GROUP 5A: MINERS, MINERAL PROSPECTORS AND QUARRYMEN	
Miners (so described) n.e.c.	400
Miners, Coal (so described)	401
Miners, Metalliferous (so described)	402
Miners, Other Non-metalliferous (so described)	403
Quarrymen (so described)	404
Prospectors and Mineral Survey Workers, n.e.c.	405
Machinemen and Drilling Machine Operators, Mining and Quarrying	406
Loaders, Wheelers, Clippers, Truckers, Mining and Quarrying	407
Timbermen and Shiftmen, Mining	408
Deputies and Supervisors, Mining	409
Labourers, Mining and Quarrying (so described)	410
Mining and Quarrying Occupations, n.e.c.	411
MINOR GROUP 5B: WELL DRILLERS, OIL, WATER AND RELATED WORKERS	
Well Drillers and Related Workers, Oil.	412
Well Drillers and Related Workers, Water	413
MINOR GROUP 5C: MINERAL TREATERS	
Ore and Mineral Treatment Operators	414
MAJOR GROUP 6: WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION	
MINOR GROUP 6A: DECK AND ENGINEER OFFICERS, SHIP, NOT SERVICES	
Deck Officers, Ship, not Services	500
Engineer Officers, Ship, not Services	501
MINOR GROUP 6B: DECK AND ENGINE ROOM HANDS, SHIP AND BOATMEN, NOT SERVICES	
Deck and Engine Room Hands, Ship and Boatmen, not Services	502
MINOR GROUP 6C: AIRCRAFT PILOTS, NAVIGATORS AND FLIGHT ENGINEERS, NOT SERVICES	
Aircraft Pilots, not Services	503
Flight Navigators and Flight Engineers, not Services	504

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication—continued	
MINOR GROUP 6D: DRIVERS AND FIREMEN, RAIL TRANSPORT	
Drivers, Railway	505
Drivers, Sugar Train	506
Firemen and Assistant Drivers, Railway	507
MINOR GROUP 6E: DRIVERS, ROAD TRANSPORT	
Motor Bus Drivers	508
Tram Drivers	509
Car, Taxi, Hire Car Drivers.	510
Motor Truck and Van Drivers, including Deliverymen (so described) and Motor Drivers (so described)	511
Mail Contractors, Post & Telecom.	512
Drivers, Road Transport, n.e.c.	513
MINOR GROUP 6F: GUARDS AND CONDUCTORS, RAILWAY	
Guards and Conductors, Railway	514
MINOR GROUP 6G: INSPECTORS, SUPERVISORS, TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND DESPATCHERS, TRANSPORT	
Station Masters, Railway	515
Inspectors and Supervisors, Operational Transport	516
Porters (not luggage), Ticket Collectors, Railway	517
Shunters, Railway	518
Signalmen, Railway	519
Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Other	520
MINOR GROUP 6H: TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH AND RELATED TELECOMMUNICATIONS OPERATORS	
Telephonists, Phonogram Operators	521
Telegraphists	522
Teleprinter Operators	523
Radio Communication Operators	524
Radio and T.V. Station Operators	525
MINOR GROUP 6I: POSTMASTERS, POSTMEN AND MESSENGERS	
Postmasters	526
Postmen, Postal Assistants and Postal Officers	527
Messengers, n.e.c.	528
MINOR GROUP 6J: WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION, N.E.C.	
Tram and Bus Conductors	529
Traffic Officers, Post & Telecom	530
Other Workers in Transport and Communication, n.e.c.	531

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
MAJOR GROUP 7/8: TRADESMEN, PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS, N.E.C.	
MINOR GROUP 7/8A: SPINNERS, WEAVERS, KNITTERS, DYERS AND RELATED WORKERS	
Fibre Preparers	600
Spinners and Winders, Textile, excluding Rayon Spinners	601
Weavers, including Loom Tuners	602
Knitters and Knitting Machine Setters, including Hosiery	603
Bleachers, Dyers and Finishers, Textiles	604
Textile Factory Workers (so described)	605
Textile Fabric and Related Product Makers, n.e.c.	606
MINOR GROUP 7/8B: TAILORS, CUTTERS, FURRIERS AND RELATED WORKERS	
Tailors	607
Dressmakers	608
Other Garment Makers, including Furriers	609
Milliners	610
Upholsterers and Related Workers	611
Cutters, Textile Products, Leather Garments and Gloves	612
Machinists, Sewers, Embroiderers, Textile Products, Leather Garments and Gloves	613
Clothing and Related Product Factory Workers (so described)	614
Apparel and Related Product Workers, n.e.c.	615
MINOR GROUP 7/8C: LEATHER CUTTERS, LASTERS, SEWERS (EXCEPT GLOVES AND GARMENTS) AND RELATED WORKERS	
Boot and Shoe Makers and Repairers, not Factory	616
Boot and Shoe Factory Operatives	617
Leather Goods Makers, not Clothing, Boot or Shoe	618
MINOR GROUP 7/8D: FURNACEMEN, ROLLERS, DRAWERS, MOULDERS AND RELATED METAL MAKING AND TREATING WORKERS	
Furnacemen, Metal	619
Rolling Mill Operatives, Metal	620
Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forgemen	621
Moulders and Coremakers	622
Metal Making and Treating Workers, n.e.c.	623
MINOR GROUP 7/8E: PRECISION INSTRUMENT MAKERS, WATCHMAKERS, JEWELLERS AND RELATED WORKERS	
Watch and Clock Makers and Repairers, including Watchmakers and Jewellers (so described)	624
Optical Mechanics and Optical Dispensers	625
Optical Instrument Makers and Repairers	626
Dental Mechanics	627
Limb Makers and Fitters	628
Other Precision Instrument Makers and Repairers	629
Office Machine Mechanics	630

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued	
<i>Minor Group 7/8E: Precision Instrument Makers, Watchmakers, Jewellers, and Related Workers—continued</i>	
Jewellery Makers and Repairers, including Jewellery Engravers	631
MINOR GROUP 7/8F: MACHINE TOOLMAKERS, METAL MACHINISTS, MECHANICS, PLUMBERS AND RELATED METAL WORKERS	
Fitters, metal, n.e.c., Fitters and Turners (so described) .	632
Machine Toolmakers, Diemakers, Metal	633
Machine Tool Setters and Operators, Metal, including Metal Machinists (so described)	634
Vehicle Body Builders	635
Motor Vehicle Mechanics	636
Aircraft Mechanics	637
Sheetmetal Workers	638
Metal Can, Drum and Keg Makers	639
Panel Beaters	640
Plumbers	641
Pipe and Gas Fitters	642
Welders and Flame Cutters	643
Boilermakers, including Metal Plate and Structural Steel Workers	644
Electroplaters, Dip Platers	645
Engineers (so described), not professional, n.e.c.	646
Mechanics, Servicemen (so described), n.e.c.	647
Foremen, Metal Working (so described), n.e.c.	648
Metal Workers, n.e.c.	649
MINOR GROUP 7/8G: ELECTRICIANS AND RELATED ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS WORKERS	
Electricians, including Electrical Mechanics	650
Electrical Fitters	651
Electronic Fitters	652
Radio, T.V., Mechanics and Repairmen	653
Radio, T.V., Transmission, Technicians and Mechanics .	654
Telecommunication Technicians	655
Linemen, Electrical, Cable Jointers	656
Foremen, Electrical (so described), n.e.c.	657
Cinema Projectionists and Sound Recording Operators .	658
Electrical and Electronic Workers, n.e.c.	659
MINOR GROUP 7/8H: METAL WORKERS, METAL AND ELECTRICAL PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.	
Assemblers, Process Workers, Metal, Electrical (so described)	660
Factory Workers, Metal, Electrical (so described) . . .	661
Iron Workers, Metal Workers (so described)	662
Tradesmens Assistants, Metal, Electrical	663
Inspectors, Viewers, Checkers, Examiners, Metal, Electrical, n.e.c.	664

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued	
MINOR GROUP 7/8I: CARPENTERS, WOODWORKING MACHINISTS, CABINETMAKERS AND RELATED WORKERS	
Carpenters, Joiners	665
Cabinetmakers	666
Sawyers, Woodworking	667
Woodworking Machinists	668
Patternmakers, Metal Foundry, etc.	669
Polishers, Furniture	670
Sawmill and Timber Yard Workers, n.e.c.	671
Woodworking Factory Workers (so described), n.e.c.	672
Woodworking Tradesmen's Assistants	673
Wood Treaters	674
Woodworkers, n.e.c.	675
MINOR GROUP 7/8J: PAINTERS AND DECORATORS	
Painters and Decorators, Building Construction and Maintenance, including Painters (so described)	676
Painters, n.e.c.	677
MINOR GROUP 7/8K: BRICKLAYERS, PLASTERERS AND CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, N.E.C.	
Bricklayers	678
Plasterers	679
Concrete and Terrazzo Workers	680
Glaziers	681
Tilers, Ceramic, Floor, Wall	682
Foremen, Building and Construction, n.e.c.	683
Building Tradesmen's Assistants, n.e.c.	684
Pipelayers, Construction	685
Building and Construction Workers, n.e.c.	686
MINOR GROUP 7/8L: COMPOSITORS, PRINTING MACHINISTS, ENGRAVERS, BOOKBINDERS AND RELATED WORKERS	
Compositors and Typesetters	687
Printing Machinists, Printers (so described)	688
Stereotypers and Electrotypers	689
Photo-engravers, Engravers, Printing	690
Bookbinders	691
Printing Workers, n.e.c.	692
MINOR GROUP 7/8M: POTTERS, KILNMEN, GLASS AND CLAY FORMERS AND RELATED WORKERS	
Glass Formers, Cutters, Grinders, Finishers	693
Potters and Related Clay and Abrasive Formers	694
Furnacemen and Kilnmen, Glass and Ceramics	695
Brickyard and Pottery Workers (so described)	696
Glass Factory Workers (so described)	697
Glass and Ceramics Workers, n.e.c.	698

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued	
MINOR GROUP 7/8N: MILLERS, BAKERS, BUTCHERS, BREWERS AND RELATED FOOD AND DRINK WORKERS	
Millers, Grain and Related Products	699
Bakers, Pastrycooks	700
Confectionery Makers	701
Brewers, Winemakers and Related Workers	702
Butchers and Meat Cutters	703
Food Preservers and Canners	704
Dairy Product Process Workers	705
Soft Drink Makers	706
Food and Drink Process Workers, n.e.c.	707
MINOR GROUP 7/8O: CHEMICAL, SUGAR AND PAPER PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS	
Chemical Production-Process Workers	708
Sugar Millers and Processors	709
Paper, Paper Board and Fibre Board Makers	710
MINOR GROUP 7/8P: TOBACCO PREPARERS AND TOBACCO PRODUCT MAKERS	
Tobacco Preparers and Tobacco Product Makers	711
MINOR GROUP 7/8Q: PAPER PRODUCTS, RUBBER, PLASTIC AND PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.	
Rubber Product Workers	712
Plastic Product Workers	713
Tanners, Fellmongers and Related Workers	714
Photographic Printers and Developers	715
Stone Cutters and Carvers	716
Paper Product Makers	717
Concrete and Cast Stone Product Makers	718
Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.	719
MINOR GROUP 7/8R: PACKERS, WRAPPERS, LABELLERS	
Packers, Wrappers, Labellers	720
MINOR GROUP 7/8S: STATIONARY ENGINE EXCAVATING AND LIFTING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	
Stationary Engine Drivers	721
Boiler Firemen	722
Crane and Hoist Operators	723
Riggers and Cable Splicers.	724
Operators of Earth Moving and Other Construction Machinery	725
Material Handling Equipment Operators	726
Oilers and Greasers, Machinery and Vehicles, excluding Ships	727

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
------------	-------------

Major Group 7/8: Tradesman, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

MINOR GROUP 7/8T: STOREMEN AND FREIGHT HANDLERS

Waterside Workers, n.e.c.	728
Storemen, including Storemen and Packers (so described)	729
Freight Handlers, n.e.c.	730

MINOR GROUP 7/8U: LABOURERS, N.E.C.

Railway and Tramway Repairmen, Fettleers, n.e.c.	731
--	-----

Labourers, n.e.c., including Labourers (so described):

Index entries for occupation codes 732–743
go to 732 to be allocated to individual
codes by computer on the basis of
industry—see below.

	A.S.I.C. Code	Occupation Code
Manufacturing:		
Textiles, Clothing and Footwear	2300–2432	732
<i>Including:</i>		
Footwear Repair	4846	
<i>Excluding:</i>		
Rubber Footwear	2431	
Metals, Metal Products, Transport and Industrial Equipment and Household Appliances	2000 2900–3339	
<i>Including:</i>		733
Signs and Advertising Displays	3444	
Motor Vehicle Smash Repair	4865	
<i>Excluding:</i>		
Photographic and Scientific Equipment, n.e.c.	3310–3312	
Wood, Wood Products, Furniture (except Sheet Metal) and Mattresses	2500–2516 2520–2522	734
Food, Beverages and Tobacco	2100–2210	735
Glass, Clay and Other Non-metallic Mineral Products	2800–2843	736

Occupation	Code Number
------------	-------------

Labourers, n.e.c. including Labourers (so described):

Index entries for occupation codes 732–743
go to 732 to be allocated to individual
codes by computer on the basis of
industry—see below.

Classification of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process
Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8U: Labourers n.e.c.—continued*

	A.S.I.C. Code	Occupation Code
Manufacturing—continued		
Chemical, Petroleum and Coal Products	2700-2740	737
	2600-2623	
	3400-3412	
Other Manufacturing	3420-3422	
	3430-3434	738
	3440-3447	
<i>Including:</i>		
Rubber Footwear	2431	
Photographic and Scientific Equip- ment, n.e.c.	3310-3312	
Photography	9331	
<i>Excluding:</i>		739
Signs and Advertising Displays . . .	3444	
Transport, Storage and Communi- cation	5000-5523	
	5600	
Building and Construction	4000-4223	740
Electricity, Gas, Production and Distri- bution; Water Supply and Sewerage Operations	3500-3702	741
<i>Including:</i>		
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services	8454	
Wholesale and Retail Trade	4500-4726	
	4800-4877	742
<i>Including:</i>		
Plant and Equipment Hire and Leasing Services, n.e.c.	6360	
<i>Excluding:</i>		
Footwear Repair	4846	
Motor Vehicle Smash Repair	4865	
	6000-6320	743
	6330-6360	
	7000-7105	
Other Labourers, n.e.c.	7200(part)	
	8000-8454	743
	9000-9400	
	9900	
<i>Excluding:</i>		
Plant and Equipment Hire and Leasing Services, n.e.c.	6360	
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services	8454	
Photography	9331	

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
------------	----------------

**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers
and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****MINOR GROUP 7/8V: APPRENTICES, FACTORY
WORKERS, FOREMEN, MACHINISTS, (SO DESCRIBED),
N.E.C.**

Apprentices (so described), n.e.c.	744
Factory workers (so described), n.e.c.	745
Foremen (so described), n.e.c.	746
Machinists (so described), n.e.c.	747

**MAJOR GROUP 9: SERVICE, SPORT AND
RECREATION WORKERS****MINOR GROUP 9A: FIRE BRIGADE, POLICE AND OTHER
PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS**

Fire Brigade and Fire Prevention Workers	800
Policemen	801
Other Protective Service Workers	802

**MINOR GROUP 9B: HOUSEKEEPERS, COOKS, MAIDS
AND RELATED WORKERS**

Boarding and Apartment Housekeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status O	803
Housekeepers, Hospital, School, etc. (excluding private households)	804
Cooks, Chefs	805
Maids, Hotel, Hospital, including Cabin Stewards (excluding private households)	806
Catering and Kitchen Workers, including Canteen Assistants (excluding private households)	807
Domestic Workers, Private Households, n.e.c.	808
Other Domestic Service Workers	809

MINOR GROUP 9C: WAITERS, BARTENDERS

Waiters	810
Bartenders	811

**MINOR GROUP 9D: CARETAKERS, CLEANERS,
BUILDINGS**

Caretakers, Offices, Buildings	812
Cleaners, Offices, Buildings	813

**MINOR GROUP 9E: BARBERS, HAIRDRESSERS
AND BEAUTICIANS**

Barbers, Hairdressers and Beauticians	814
---	-----

**MINOR GROUP 9F: LAUNDERERS, DRY CLEANERS
AND PRESSERS**

Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers	815
---	-----

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued	
MINOR GROUP 9G: ATHLETES, SPORTSMEN AND RELATED WORKERS	
Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers	816
MINOR GROUP 9H: PHOTOGRAPHERS AND CAMERA OPERATORS	
Photographers and Camera Operators	817
MINOR GROUP 9I: UNDERTAKERS AND CREMATORIUM WORKERS	
Undertakers and Crematorium Workers	818
MINOR GROUP 9J: SERVICE, SPORT, RECREATION WORKERS, N.E.C.	
Sport and Recreation Workers, n.e.c.	819
Nursing Aides, certificated and Trainee Nursing Aides .	820
Ambulance Officers	821
Attendants, Hospital and Other Medical, including Assistant Nurses	822
Other Service Workers, n.e.c.	823
MAJOR GROUP 10: MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES	
MINOR GROUP 10A: MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES	
Officers, Royal Australian Air Force	824
Other Ranks, Royal Australian Air Force	825
Officers, Australian Military Forces	826
Other Ranks, Australian Military Forces	827
Officers, Royal Australian Navy	828
Other Ranks, Royal Australian Navy	829
Officers, Overseas Forces in Australia	830
Other Ranks, Overseas Forces in Australia	831
MAJOR GROUP 11: OCCUPATION INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED	
MINOR GROUP 11A: OCCUPATION INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED	
Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated: excluding Managerial Workers "Other and Inade- quately Described or Not Stated," Industry Code 9900, Occupation Code No. 119, Major Group 1. . . .	865

**CLASSIFIED LIST
OF
OCCUPATIONS**

CLASSIFIED LIST OF OCCUPATIONS

Below are the entries from the Index of Occupations arranged alphabetically under each occupation code. Occupation codes are shown by major and minor groups in accordance with the Classification of Occupations.

MAJOR GROUP 0: PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS

MINOR GROUP 0A: ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS, PROFESSIONAL

001 ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL

Architect, building, professional

Landscape architect, professional
architect

002 CIVIL ENGINEERS, PROFESSIONAL

Asphalt, bitumen, engineer, professional
Assistant engineer, L.G. (so described), professional
Bridge designer, civil engineer, professional
Civil engineer, professional
Construction engineer, professional
Consulting engineer, civil, professional

Engineer, civil, professional
Highway engineer, civil, professional
Hydrographic engineer, professional
Municipal engineer (so described), professional
Road designer, civil engineer, professional
Shire engineer (so described)
Structural engineer, civil, professional

003 ELECTRICAL AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS, PROFESSIONAL

Broadcasting engineer, professional
Communication engineer, professional
Consulting engineer, electrical, professional
Electrical engineer, professional
Electronic engineer, professional
Engineer, computer systems, professional
Engineer, electrical, professional

P.M.G. engineer, professional
Radio engineer, professional
Systems engineer, data processing, professional
Telecommunication engineer, professional
Telephone engineer, professional
Television engineer, professional

004 MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, PROFESSIONAL

Aeronautical engineer, professional
Consulting engineer, materials handling, professional
Consulting engineer, mechanical, professional
Design engineer, mechanical, professional

Engineer, air conditioning, professional
Engineer, mechanical, professional
Marine engineer, professional, not ships crew
Mechanical engineer, professional
Planning engineer, aircraft, professional

005 CHEMICAL ENGINEERS, PROFESSIONAL

Air pollution control engineer, professional
Ceramic engineer, professional
Chemical engineer, professional
Engineer, chemical, professional

Fuel engineer, professional
Gas engineer, professional
Petroleum engineer, oil refining, professional

006 METALLURGISTS, PROFESSIONAL

Metallographer, professional

Metallurgist, professional

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 0A: Architects, Engineers and Surveyors, Professional—continued***007 MINING ENGINEERS, PROFESSIONAL**

Engineer, mining, professional

Mining engineer, professional

008 INDUSTRIAL EFFICIENCY ENGINEERS, PROFESSIONAL

Industrial efficiency engineer (so described), professional

Safety engineer (so described), professional

Methods engineer (so described), professional

Time and motion study engineer (so described), professional

Quality control engineer (so described), professional

009 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, N.E.C.

*Chartered engineer (so described), professional, n.e.c.

*Professional engineer (so described)

*Consulting engineer (so described), professional, n.e.c.

*Project engineer, professional

*Design engineer (so described), professional, n.e.c.

*Refractory engineer, professional

*Industrial engineer (so described), professional, n.e.c.

*Research engineer (so described), professional

Naval architect

Ships architect, professional

*Planning engineer (so described), professional

*Standards engineer (so described), professional

*Production engineer (so described), professional

*Textile engineer, professional

*Production planner, professional engineer

*Traffic engineer, professional

*Traffic planner (so described), professional

*Work study officer, professional engineer

*Yacht designer, professional

010 SURVEYORS, PROFESSIONAL

Building surveyor, professional

Municipal surveyor, professional

Cadastral surveyor, professional

Registered surveyor, professional

Engineering surveyor, professional

Road surveyor, professional

Hydrographic surveyor, professional

Surveyor, land, professional

Land surveyor, professional

011 TOWN PLANNERS, PROFESSIONAL

Town planner, professional

Town planning consultant, professional

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer. Codes 002-008.

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****MINOR GROUP 0B: CHEMISTS, PHYSICISTS, GEOLOGISTS AND OTHER PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS****012 CHEMISTS, NOT PHARMACEUTICAL**

Agricultural chemist, professional	Paint adviser, chemist professional
Analyst, professional	Physical chemist, professional
Analytical chemist, professional	Plastic rheologist, professional
Assayer, professional	Product development officer, chemist, professional
Assistant assayer, professional	Radio chemist, atomic energy, professional
Biological chemist, professional	Research ceramist, chemist, professional
Chemist, not pharmaceutical, professional	Research chemist, professional
Food chemist, professional	Sugar chemist, professional
Food technologist, professional	Technical consultant, chemist, professional
Industrial chemist, professional	
Manufacturing chemist, professional	
Oenologist, professional	

013 PHYSICISTS

Astrophysicist	Physicist
Biophysicist	Radio physicist
Nuclear physicist	

014 GEOLOGISTS AND GEOPHYSICISTS

Crystallographer, professional	Hydrologist, professional
Geologist, professional	Seismologist, professional
Geophysicist, professional	Stratigrapher, geologist, professional

015 METEOROLOGISTS

Meteorologist, professional	Weather forecaster, professional
-----------------------------	----------------------------------

016 PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C.

Astronomer, professional	Radio astronomer, professional
Metrologist, professional	Scientist (so described), professional
Microscopist, professional	

MINOR GROUP 0C: BIOLOGISTS, VETERINARIANS, AGRONOMISTS AND RELATED SCIENTISTS**017 VETERINARIANS**

Veterinarian, professional	Veterinary surgeon, professional
Veterinary officer, professional	

018 MEDICAL SCIENCE TECHNOLOGISTS, PROFESSIONAL

Bacteriologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.	Helminthologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
Biochemist, professional	Histologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
Cytologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.	Histopathologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
Haematologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 0C: Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists—continued****018 MEDICAL SCIENCE TECHNOLOGISTS, PROFESSIONAL—continued**

Medical laboratory technologist, professional
 Medical pathologist, not med. pract.
 Medical technologist, professional
 Microbiologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
 Mycologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
 Nuclear medical technologist, professional
 Parasitologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.

Pathologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
 Pharmacologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
 Protozoologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
 Serologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
 Virologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.

019 BIOLOGICAL AND ANIMAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C.

Animal nutritionist, professional
 Animal pathologist, professional
 Bacteriologist, professional, not medical
 Biologist, professional
 Botanist, professional
 Conchologist, professional
 Cytologist, professional, not medical
 Ecologist, plant, professional
 Entomologist, professional
 Geneticist, professional
 Helminthologist, professional, not medical
 Histologist, professional, not medical
 Histopathologist, professional, not medical
 Ichthyologist, professional
 Limnologist, professional

Microbiologist, professional, not medical
 Mycologist, professional, not medical
 Oceanographer, fisheries, professional
 Parasitologist, professional, not medical
 Pathologist, plant, animal, professional
 Pharmacologist, professional, not medical
 Pisciculturist, professional
 Plant pathologist, professional
 Plant physiologist, professional
 Poultry consultant, professional
 Protozoologist, professional, not medical
 Serologist, professional, not medical
 Virologist, professional, not medical
 Zoologist, professional

020 AGRONOMISTS, FORESTERS AND HORTICULTURAL SCIENTISTS

Agricultural adviser, professional
 Agricultural research officer, professional
 Agricultural scientist, professional
 Agronomist (so described)
 Agrostologist, professional
 Farm management consultant, professional
 Forester, professional

Forest officer, professional
 Horticulturist, professional
 Landscape architect, professional scientist
 Landscape planner, professional
 Pasture utilization officer, professional
 Silviculturist, professional
 Soil research worker, professional
 Soil scientist, professional

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****MINOR GROUP 0D: MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS****021 MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS**

Anaesthetist, medical practitioner	Medical specialist
Aurist, medical practitioner	Medical superintendent
Cardiologist, medical practitioner	Mental health officer, medical practitioner
Dermatologist, medical practitioner	Neurologist, medical practitioner
Doctor of medicine	Obstetrician, medical practitioner
General practitioner	Oculist, medical practitioner
Government medical officer	Ophthalmic surgeon
G.P., medical practitioner	Ophthalmologist, medical practitioner
Gynaecologist, medical practitioner	Orthopaedic surgeon
Hospital physician	Paediatrician, medical practitioner
Hospital surgeon	Pathologist, medical practitioner
House physician, hospital	Physician
House surgeon, hospital	Psychiatrist, medical practitioner
Laryngologist, medical practitioner	Radiologist, medical practitioner
M.B.B.S., general practitioner	Radiotherapist, medical practitioner
Medical director, medical practitioner	Resident medical officer
Medical officer	Specialist, medical practitioner
Medical practitioner	Superintendent, hospital, medical
Medical registrar	Surgeon
Medical research officer (so described), qualified medical practitioner)	Urologist, medical practitioner
	Virologist, medical practitioner

022 DENTISTS

Dental officer	Doctor of dentistry
Dental surgeon	Oral surgeon
Dentist	Orthodontist

MINOR GROUP 0E: NURSES, INCLUDING PROBATIONERS OR TRAINEES**023 NURSES, CERTIFICATED, GENERAL**

Bush nurse, certificated, general	Matron, sanatorium
Doctors nurse, certificated, general	Midwife, certificated, general
Gaol nurse, certificated, general	Midwifery trainee nurse, certificated, general
Home nurse, certificated, general	Nun, hospital, certificated, general
Hospital matron	Nurse, certificated, general
Hospital nurse, certificated, general	Nurse, educator, certificated, general
Hospital sister, certificated, general	Nursing sister, certificated, general
Industrial nurse, certificated, general	Private nurse, certificated, general
Infant welfare nurse, certificated, general	Quarantine nurse, certificated, general
Male nurse, certificated, general	Sanatorium nurse, certificated, general
Maternity nurse, certificated, general	Sister nursing, certificated, general
Matron, convalescent home	Tutor sister, certificated, general
Matron, hospital	Ward sister, certificated, psychiatric
Matron, incurables home	
Matron, retail store, certificated, general	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 0E: Nurses, including Probationers or Trainees—continued****024 NURSES, CERTIFICATED, PSYCHIATRIC**

Hospital nurse, certificated, psychiatric
 Hospital sister, certificated, psychiatric
 Male nurse, certificated, psychiatric
 Matron, mental hospital
 Mental nurse, certificated, psychiatric

Nurse, mental hospital, certificated
 Nursing sister, certificated, psychiatric
 Psychiatric nurse, certificated
 Sister nursing, certificated, psychiatric
 Ward sister, certificated, psychiatric

025 NURSES, CERTIFICATED, NOT GENERAL, OR PSYCHIATRIC

Auxiliary nurse, certificated, not
 general or psychiatric
 Childrens nurse, certificated, not
 general
 Child welfare nurse, certificated, not
 general
 Dental nurse, certificated
 Dentists nurse, certificated
 Infant nurse, certificated, not general

Karitane nurse, certificated
 Midwifery nurse, certificated, not
 general
 Mothercraft nurse, certificated, not
 general
 Nurse, certificated, not general or
 psychiatric
 Plunkett nurse, certificated, not general

026 NURSES (SO DESCRIBED), NO CERTIFICATE

Dental nurse, no certificate
 Dentists nurse, no certificate

Nurse (so described), no certificate

027 NURSES, PROBATIONERS OR TRAINEES

Hospital probationer nurse
 Hospital trainee nurse
 Karitane trainee nurse
 Nurse trainee
 Plunkett trainee nurse
 Probationer mental nurse

Probationer nurse
 Student nurse
 Trainee mental nurse
 Trainee nurse
 Trainee psychiatric nurse

MINOR GROUP 0F: PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL WORKERS, N.E.C.**028 PHARMACISTS**

Chemist, pharmaceutical, registered
 Chemists assistant, pharmaceutical,
 registered
 Dispensing chemist, pharmaceutical,
 registered

Pharmaceutical chemist, registered
 Pharmaceutical dispenser, registered
 Pharmacist, registered
 Registered assistant, pharmacist
 Registered pharmacist

029 OPTOMETRISTS

Optician, qualified
 Optician, sight testing, qualified

Optometrist, qualified

030 PHYSIOTHERAPISTS

Electrotherapist, qualified
 Hydrotherapist, qualified

Physiotherapist, qualified

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 0F: Professional Medical Workers, n.e.c.—continued***031 RADIOGRAPHERS**

Radiographer, qualified, medical

Radiotherapist, qualified, not medical officer

032 CHIROPODISTS

Pedicurist

Chiropodist

033 CHIROPRACTORS

Chiropractor

034 DIETITIANS, PROFESSIONAL

Dietitian, professional

035 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

Craft worker, hospital

Diversional therapist, hospital

Handicraft instructress, hospital

Handicraft teacher, occupational therapy

Occupational therapist

036 SPEECH THERAPISTS

Speech pathologist

Speech therapist

037 MEDICAL WORKERS, PROFESSIONAL, N.E.C.

Audiologist

Chinese herbalist

Enuresis consultant, not medical practitioner

Health massager

Herbalist

Hypnotherapist

Masseur, masseuse

Medical herbalist

Medical masseur

Muscular manipulator, medical

Nature cure specialist

Naturopath

Orthopaedic technician

Orthoptist

Osteopath

Prosthetist, surgical

MINOR GROUP 0G: TEACHERS**038 EXECUTIVE TEACHERS: UNIVERSITIES,^(a) INDUSTRY CODE 8237**

Assistant director, teaching ind. code 8237

Assistant head, teaching ind. code 8237

Assistant professor, teaching ind. code 8237

Associate professor, teaching ind. code 8237

Chancellor, teaching ind. code 8237

Dean, teaching ind. code 8237

Deputy director, teaching ind. code 8237

Deputy head, teaching ind. code 8237

Deputy vice-chancellor, teaching ind. code 8237

^(a) Industry codes for education institutions are contained in the Index of Establishment Industries.

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued***038 EXECUTIVE TEACHERS: UNIVERSITIES,^(a) INDUSTRY CODE 8237—continued**

Director, teaching	ind. code 8237
Head, teaching	ind. code 8237
Pro-chancellor, teaching	ind. code 8237
Pro-dean, teaching	ind. code 8237
Professorial fellow, teaching	ind. code 8237
Professor, teaching	ind. code 8237
Professor, teaching, defence service college	ind. code 8237
Vice-chancellor, teaching	ind. code 8237

039 LECTURERS, TEACHERS, WITH TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: UNIVERSITIES,^(a) INDUSTRY CODE 8237

Assistant instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Assistant lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Assistant teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Assistant tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Deputy instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Lecturer, teaching, defence service college, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Principal lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Reader, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Senior instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Senior lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Senior tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Teaching assistant, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Teaching fellow, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237

040 OTHER TEACHERS, NO TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: UNIVERSITIES,^(a) INDUSTRY CODE 8237

Assistant instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Assistant teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Assistant tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Demonstrator, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Deputy instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Senior instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Senior tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Teaching assistant, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237

^(a) Industry codes for education institutions are contained in the Index of Establishment Industries.

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued***041 EXECUTIVE TEACHERS: TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGES,^(a) INDUSTRY CODE 8236**

Assistant director, teaching	ind. code 8236
Assistant head, teaching	ind. code 8236
Assistant principal, teaching	ind. code 8236
Deputy director, teaching	ind. code 8236
Deputy head, teaching	ind. code 8236
Deputy principal, teaching	ind. code 8236
Director, teaching	ind. code 8236
Head, teaching	ind. code 8236
Principal, teaching	ind. code 8236
Vice-principal, teaching	ind. code 8236

042 LECTURERS, TEACHERS, WITH TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGES,^(a) INDUSTRY CODE 8236

Assistant instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Assistant lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Assistant teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Assistant tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Deputy instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Principal lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Senior instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Senior lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Senior tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Teaching assistant, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236

043 OTHER TEACHERS, NO TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGES,^(a) INDUSTRY CODE 8236

Assistant instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Assistant teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Assistant tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Demonstrator, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Deputy instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Senior instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Senior tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Teaching assistant, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236

^(a) Industry codes for education institutions are contained in the Index of Establishment Industries.

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued***044 EXECUTIVE TEACHERS: TECHNICAL AND OTHER TERTIARY COLLEGES,^{(a) (b)}
INDUSTRY CODE 8239**

Assistant director, teaching	ind. code 8239
Assistant headmaster, teaching	ind. code 8239
Assistant headmistress, teaching	ind. code 8239
Assistant head, teaching	ind. code 8239
Assistant principal, teaching	ind. code 8239
Deputy director, teaching	ind. code 8239
Deputy headmaster, teaching	ind. code 8239
Deputy headmistress, teaching	ind. code 8239
Deputy head, teaching	ind. code 8239
Deputy principal, teaching	ind. code 8239
Director, teaching	ind. code 8239
Headmaster, teaching	ind. code 8239
Headmistress, teaching	ind. code 8239
Head, teaching	ind. code 8239
Principal, teaching	ind. code 8239
Vice-principal, teaching	ind. code 8239

**045 LECTURERS, TEACHERS, WITH TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: TECHNICAL AND
OTHER TERTIARY COLLEGES,^{(a) (b)} INDUSTRY CODE 8239**

Assistant instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Assistant lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Assistant teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Assistant tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Deputy instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Head teacher, not principal, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Housemaster, teaching, tertiary, qualifications	ind. code 8239
Housemistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Master, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Mistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Principal lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Senior instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Senior lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Senior tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Teacher, trade, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Teaching assistant, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Trade supervisor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Trade teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239

(a) Industry codes for education institutions are contained in the Index of Establishment Industries.

(b) Includes Colleges of Advanced Education, except Music and Teachers Training Colleges.

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued***046 OTHER TEACHERS, NO TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: TECHNICAL AND OTHER TERTIARY COLLEGES,^{(a) (b)} INDUSTRY CODE 8239**

Assistant instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Assistant lecturer, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Assistant teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Assistant tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Demonstrator, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Deputy instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Housemaster, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Housemistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Lecturer, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Master, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Mistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Senior instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Senior lecturer, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Senior tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Teacher, trade, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Teaching assistant, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Trade supervisor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Trade teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239

047 EXECUTIVE TEACHERS: MUSIC SCHOOLS,^(a) INDUSTRY CODE 8238

Assistant director, teaching	ind. code 8238
Assistant head, teaching	ind. code 8238
Assistant principal, teaching	ind. code 8238
Assistant professor, teaching	ind. code 8238
Associate professor, teaching	ind. code 8238
Dean, teaching	ind. code 8238
Deputy director, teaching	ind. code 8238
Deputy head, teaching	ind. code 8238
Deputy principal, teaching	ind. code 8238
Director, teaching	ind. code 8238
Head, teaching	ind. code 8238
Principal, teaching	ind. code 8238
Professorial fellow, teaching	ind. code 8238
Professor, teaching	ind. code 8238
Vice-principal, teaching	ind. code 8238

^(a) Industry codes for education institutions are contained in the Index of Establishment Industries.^(b) Includes Colleges of Advanced Education, except Music and Teachers Training Colleges.

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued***048 LECTURERS, TEACHERS, WITH TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: MUSIC SCHOOLS,^(a)
INDUSTRY CODE 8238**

Assistant instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Assistant lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Assistant teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Assistant tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Deputy instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Music teacher, music school, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Principal lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Reader, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Senior instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Senior lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Senior tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Teaching assistant, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Teaching fellow, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238

**049 OTHER TEACHERS, NO TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: MUSIC SCHOOLS,^(a)
INDUSTRY CODE 8238**

Assistant instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Assistant teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Assistant tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Deputy instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Music teacher, music school, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Senior instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Senior tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Teaching assistant, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238

**050 EXECUTIVE TEACHERS: SECONDARY SCHOOLS, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY
SCHOOLS COMBINED, INCLUDING THOSE HANDICAPPED SCHOOLS,^(a)
INDUSTRY CODES 8233, 8234, 8235**

Assistant director, teaching	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Assistant headmaster, teaching	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Assistant headmistress, teaching	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Assistant head, teaching	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Assistant principal, teaching	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Deputy director, teaching	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235

^(a) Industry codes for education institutions are contained in the Index of Establishment Industries.

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued*

- 050 EXECUTIVE TEACHERS: SECONDARY SCHOOLS, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMBINED, INCLUDING THOSE HANDICAPPED SCHOOLS,^(a) INDUSTRY CODES 8233, 8234, 8235—*continued*
- | | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Deputy headmaster, teaching | ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235 |
| Deputy headmistress, teaching | ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235 |
| Deputy head, teaching | ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235 |
| Deputy principal, teaching | ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235 |
| Director, teaching | ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235 |
| Headmaster, teaching | ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235 |
| Headmistress, teaching | ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235 |
| Head, teaching | ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235 |
| Principal, teaching | ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235 |
| Vice-principal, teaching | ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235 |
- 051 LECTURERS, TEACHERS, WITH TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: SECONDARY SCHOOLS, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMBINED, INCLUDING THOSE HANDICAPPED SCHOOLS,^(a) INDUSTRY CODES 8233, 8234, 8235
- | | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Assistant instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications | ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235 |
| Assistant teacher, tertiary qualifications | ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235 |
| Assistant tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications | ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235 |
| Deputy instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications | ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235 |
| Housemaster, teaching, tertiary qualifications | ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235 |
| Housemistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications | ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235 |
| Instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications | ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235 |
| Lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications | ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235 |
| Master, teaching, tertiary qualifications | ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235 |
| Mistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications | ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235 |
| Senior instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications | ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235 |
| Senior lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications | ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235 |

(a) Industry codes for education institutions are contained in the Index of Establishment Industries.

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued***051 LECTURERS, TEACHERS, WITH TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: SECONDARY SCHOOLS, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMBINED, INCLUDING THOSE HANDICAPPED SCHOOLS,^(a) INDUSTRY CODES 8233, 8234, 8235—continued**

Senior tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Sportsmaster, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Sportsmistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Teaching assistant, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235

052 OTHER TEACHERS, NO TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: SECONDARY SCHOOLS, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMBINED, INCLUDING THOSE HANDICAPPED SCHOOLS,^(a) INDUSTRY CODES 8233, 8234, 8235

Assistant instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Assistant teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Assistant tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Demonstrator, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Deputy instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Housemaster, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Housemistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Master, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Mistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Senior instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Senior tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Sportsmaster, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Sportsmistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Teaching aide, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Teaching assistant, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235

^(a) Industry codes for education institutions are contained in the Index of Establishment Industries.

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued***053 EXECUTIVE TEACHERS: PRIMARY SCHOOLS,^(a) INDUSTRY CODE 8232**

Assistant headmaster, teaching	ind. code 8232
Assistant headmistress, teaching	ind. code 8232
Assistant head, teaching	ind. code 8232
Assistant principal, teaching	ind. code 8232
Deputy director, teaching	ind. code 8232
Deputy headmaster, teaching	ind. code 8232
Deputy headmistress, teaching	ind. code 8232
Deputy head, teaching	ind. code 8232
Deputy principal, teaching	ind. code 8232
Director, teaching	ind. code 8232
Headmaster, teaching	ind. code 8232
Headmistress, teaching	ind. code 8232
Head, teaching	ind. code 8232
Principal, teaching	ind. code 8232

054 TEACHERS WITH TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: PRIMARY SCHOOLS,^(a) INDUSTRY CODE 8232

Assistant teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Housemaster, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Housemistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Master, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Mistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Sportsmaster, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Sportsmistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Teaching assistant, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232

055 TEACHERS, NO TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: PRIMARY SCHOOLS,^(a) INDUSTRY CODE 8232

Assistant teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Housemaster, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Housemistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Master, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Mistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Sportsmaster, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Sportsmistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Teaching aide, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Teaching assistant, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232

056 PRE-SCHOOL TEACHERS,^(b) ALL INDUSTRIES

Kindergarten teacher	all industries
Montessori teacher	all industries
Nursery group leader, kindergarten	all industries
Play centre teacher	all industries
Playground leader, kindergarten	all industries
Play leader, kindergarten	all industries
Pre-school teacher	all industries
Teacher, pre-school, play centre, kindergarten	all industries

(a) Industry codes for education institutions are contained in the Index of Establishment Industries.

(b) Industry codes for education institutions are contained in the Index of Establishment Industries. Some teachers to be coded here will be found in establishments other than those coded to education for industry.

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued***057 TEACHERS: OTHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS,^(a) INDUSTRY CODES 8230, 8241**

Academic coach, teaching	ind. codes 8230, 8241
Coach, teaching	ind. codes 8230, 8241
Governess, teaching	ind. codes 8230, 8241
Instructor, teaching	ind. codes 8230, 8241
Lecturer, teaching	ind. codes 8230, 8241
Private tutor, teaching	ind. codes 8230, 8241
Teacher	ind. codes 8230, 8241
Tutor, teaching	ind. codes 8230, 8241

Note: Teachers of art, ballet, dancing, dramatic art, drawing, elocution, fencing, mannequin school, music, painting (art), sculpture and sport with, ind. codes 8230, 8241 are indexed to their respective occupation codes.

058 TEACHERS, IN ESTABLISHMENTS NOT CODED TO EDUCATION INDUSTRY CODES 8230-8241

- Governess, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8241
- Instructor, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8241: code to trade or occupation, if not able code 058
- Lecturer, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8241: code to trade or occupation, if not able code 058
- Teacher, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8241: code to trade or occupation, if not able code 058
- Tutor, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8241: code to trade or occupation, if not able code 058

MINOR GROUP 0H: CLERGY AND RELATED MEMBERS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS**059 CLERGYMEN, PRIESTS**

Archbishop	Minister of religion
Archdeacon	Missionary, clergyman
Bishop	Missioner, clergyman
Canon	Pastor
Cardinal	Preacher, clergyman
Chaplain, not services	Priest
Church minister	Rabbi
Clergyman	Rector
Clerk in holy orders	Salvation Army officer, male
Curate	Vicar

(a) Industry codes for education institutions are contained in the Index of Establishment Industries. Some teachers to be coded here will be found in establishments other than those coded to education for industry.

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 0H: Clergy and Related Members of Religious Orders—continued***060 RELIGIOUS WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Brother, religious worker, n.e.c.	Missioner (so described), not ordained
Christian science, practitioner and teacher	Mother superior, convent, not teaching
Church worker (so described)	Novice, religion
Deacon, deaconess	Nun (so described)
Deputationist, bible society	Parish assistant, female
Evangelist, not ordained	Preceptress, mission school
Lay brother, monastery, n.e.c.	Religious worker, n.e.c.
Lay sister, convent, n.e.c.	Salvation Army officer, female
Missionary (so described), not ordained	Sister, church
	Sister, religious worker

MINOR GROUP 0I: LAW PROFESSIONALS**061 JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS AND LEGAL OFFICERS**

Advocate, legal	Legal attorney
Attorney	Legal conveyancer, qualified
Barrister	Legal officer, professional
Chief justice	Magistrate
Conciliation commissioner	Parliamentary draftsman
Conveyancer, legal	Police magistrate
Coroner	Prosecutor
Crown solicitor	Public notary
Industrial advocate	Puisne judge
Judge, legal	Solicitor
Law advocate	Stipendiary magistrate
Lawyer	

MINOR GROUP 0J: ARTISTS, ENTERTAINERS, WRITERS AND RELATED WORKERS**062 PAINTERS, SCULPTORS AND RELATED CREATIVE ARTISTS**

Animator, cartoons	Graphic designer, advertising
Art director, television and films	Illustrator
Artist, letterer	Industrial illustrator
Artist, painter	Interior decorator, professional consultant
Art teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239	Interior designer
Assembly artist, advertising	Miniature painter
Caricaturist	Modeller, sculptor
Cartoonist	Painter, artist
Carver, sculptor	Painting teacher, art, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
Colourist, advertising	Picture cleaner and restorer
Commercial artist	Portrait artist, not photography
Decorator, display, window dressing	Portrait painter
Delineator, artist	Scene painter
Display artist	Sculptor
Display assistant	Sculpture teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
Display contractor, Status O	Set designer, film production
Displayman	Set designer, TV studio
Etcher, artist	Show card artist
Film animator, films	
Graphic design artist	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 0J: Artists, Entertainers, Writers and Related Workers—continued****062 PAINTERS, SCULPTORS AND RELATED CREATIVE ARTISTS—continued**

Tattooer, tattoo artist	Technical illustrator
Taxonomic illustrator	Theatrical scene painter
Teacher of drawing, excl. ind. codes	Water colour painter
8231-8239	Window dresser

063 AUTHORS, JOURNALISTS AND RELATED WORKERS

Advertising consultant	Newspaper correspondent
Advertising copywriter	Newspaper editor
Advertising practitioner	Newspaper journalist
Advertising promotions representative	Newspaper reporter
Advertising specialist	Novelist
Agricultural journalist	Playwright
Assistant editor	Poet
Author	Pressman, journalist
Bibliographer	Promotional public relations officer
Cadet journalist	Publicist
Cadet, publishing	Publicity man
Copy writer	Public relations consultant
Court reporter, shorthand writer	Public relations man
Creative co-ordinator, advertising	Public relations officer
Critic, reviewer, publishing	Reporter
Diarist	Representative, advertising promotions
Editor	Reviewer, critic
Editorial assistant	Scenario writer
Foreign correspondent	Script writer
Freelance writer, journalist	Sub-editor
Hansard writer	Technical writer
Journalist	Television journalist
Journalist, television	Theatrical writer
Lay-out artist, advertising	Trade reporter
Lay-out man, advertising	Turf reporter, newspaper
Media analyst, advertising agency	Writer, author

064 MUSICIANS, VOCALISTS AND MUSIC TEACHERS EXCLUDING INDUSTRY CODES

8231-8237, 8238 (part), 8239

Accompanist	Instrumentalist
Bandmaster	Musical director
Bandsman	Music arranger
Bassoon player	Music copyist
Bugler	Musician
Cellist	Music teacher, excl. educ. ind. codes
Chorister	8231-8239, incl. private teachers,
Church organist	8238 (part)
Composer of music	Oboist
Concert artist	Orchestra leader
Conductor, orchestra	Orchestrator
Drummer, band	Organist
Flautist	Percussionist
Guitarist	Pianist
Harpist	Singer

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 0J: Artists, Entertainers, Writers and Related Workers—continued****064 MUSICIANS, VOCALISTS AND MUSIC TEACHERS EXCLUDING INDUSTRY CODES 8231-8237, 8238 (PART), 8239—continued**

Teacher of music, excl. educ. ind.
codes 8231-8239, incl. private
teachers, 8238 (part)
Theatre chorus singer

Violinist
Vocalist
Writer, music
Yodeller

065 ACTORS, BROADCASTING ANNOUNCERS, DANCERS AND RELATED WORKERS

Acrobat
Actor, actress
Animal trainer, entertainment
Announcer, broadcasting, TV
Ballerina
Ballet artist
Ballet dancer
Ballet master, mistress, excl. ind.
codes 8231-8239
Ballet teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-
8239
Broadcaster
Choreographer
Circus performer
Clown
Comedian
Commentator
Concert director
Conjuror
Dancer
Dancing instructor, excl. ind. codes
8231-8239
Director, motion picture
Director of dramatic art, excl. ind.
codes 8231-8239
Director, TV programmes
Disc jockey, radio
Dog trainer, entertainment
Dramatic artist
Dramatist
Elocution instructor, excl. ind. codes
8231-8239
Elocutionist
Elocution teacher, excl. ind. codes
8231-8239
Entertainer
Film director
Film editor
Film producer
Hypnotist, entertainment
Impersonator
Instructor of dramatic art, excl. ind.
codes 8231-8239

Interviewer, radio, TV
Juggler
Lion tamer
Magician
Motion picture director
Producer, radio
Professor of dancing, excl. ind. codes
8231-8239
Programme arranger, radio, TV
Programme critic, education telecasts
Puppeteer, actor, entertainer
Radio announcer
Radio artist
Radio commentator
Radio presentation officer
Radio, TV interviewer
Ring master, circus
Rural officer, broadcasting
Showgirl
Showman
Stage director
Stripper, entertainment
Teacher of acting, excl. ind. codes
8231-8239
Teacher of dancing, excl. ind. codes
8231-8239
Teacher of dramatic art, excl. ind.
codes 8231-8239
Teacher of elocution, excl. ind. codes
8231-8239
Television announcer
Television floor manager
Television hostess, announcer
Television personality
Television producer
Theatrical artist
Theatrical director
Theatrical producer
Vaudeville artist
Ventriloquist
Wireless announcer

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0 : Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****MINOR GROUP 0K: DRAFTSMEN AND TECHNICIANS, N.E.C.****066 DRAFTSMEN AND TRACERS**

Architectural draftsman	Engineering draftsman
Assistant draftsman	Junior draftsman
Cadet draftsman	Locomotive draftsman
Cartographer	Mapper, cartographer
Charting officer, draftsman	Photogrammetrist
Chart writer, draftsman	Plan drawer
Civil engineers draftsman	Plumbing supplies designer
Design draftsman	Survey draftsman
Designer, plumbing supplies	Technical drawer
Drafting assistant	Tool draftsman
Drafting officer	Topographer
Draftsman, n.e.c.	Town planning draftsman
Electrical draftsman	Tracer

067 PHYSICAL SCIENCE TECHNICIANS

Analytical chemist, not professional	Materials tester, construction
Assayer, not professional	Metrologist, technical
Assayers assistant	Observatory assistant, scientific
Assistant, laboratory, chemistry	Petrographic technician
Assistant, laboratory, physics	Pipe tester, concrete
Cadet biochemist	Radiographer (so described), not medical
Cadet chemist, not pharmaceutical	Research assistant, not professional, astronomy
Cadet meteorologist	Research assistant, not professional, chemist, not pharmaceutical
Cane tester, sugar	Research assistant, not professional, geology
Chemist (so described), not pharmaceutical, not professional	Research assistant, not professional, meteorology
Concrete tester, construction	Research assistant, not professional, physics
Core librarian, geological	Rubber technologist, not professional
Field assistant, air pollution control	Sampling assistant, chemical, laboratory
Geologists assistant, scientific	Sanitary ware tester
Geophysical technician (so described)	Scientists assistant (so described)
Geophysics technician (so described)	Soil tester, laboratory
Hydrographer	Spectrographer
Industrial chemist, not professional	Technical adviser (so described), not professional, astronomy
Industrial chemist, trainee, professional	Technical adviser (so described), not professional, chemist, not pharmaceutical
Industrial radiographer (so described)	Technical adviser (so described), not professional, geology
Laboratory analyst, not professional	Technical adviser (so described), not professional, meteorology
Laboratory assistant, chemistry, not pharmaceutical	Technical adviser (so described), not professional, physics
Laboratory assistant, physics	
Laboratory assistant, chemistry, not pharmaceutical	
Laboratory attendant, physics	
Laboratory craftsman (so described): code to trade, on basis of quals, if not able, code 067	
Laboratory technician, chemistry, not pharmaceutical	
Laboratory technician, physics	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 0K: Draftsmen and Technicians, n.e.c.—continued***067 PHYSICAL SCIENCE TECHNICIANS—continued**

Technical assistant (so described),
astronomy
Technical assistant (so described),
chemist, not pharmaceutical
Technical assistant (so described),
geology
Technical assistant (so described),
meteorology
Technical assistant (so described),
physics
Technical officer (so described),
astronomy
Technical officer (so described),
chemist, not pharmaceutical

Technical officer (so described),
geology
Technical officer (so described),
meteorology
Technical officer (so described),
physics
Tester, sugar cane
Testing operator, road construction
material
Trainee chemist, not pharmaceutical
Trainee industrial chemist
X-ray technician (so described), not
medical

068 CIVIL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS

Architectural assistant, not
professional
Assistant engineer, L.G. (so des-
cribed), not professional
Assistant municipal engineer (so des-
cribed), not professional
Assistant to quantity surveyor, trade
qualifications
Building consultant, not professional
Building surveyor, not professional
Cadet architect, professional
Cadet civil engineer, professional
Cadet quantity surveyor
Cadet surveyor
Engineering assistant, civil, technical,
not professional
House designer, building, not
professional

Planning and designing consultant,
building, not professional
Quantity surveyor
Specification writer, building
Surveyor, land (so described), not
professional
Survey pupil
Survey technician, civil engineering
Technical assistant (so described),
civil engineering
Technical officer (so described), civil
engineering
Technical officer, town planning
Technician, survey, civil engineering
Town planner, not professional
Traffic engineer, not professional
Trainee civil engineer, professional
Trainee land surveyor

069 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS

Cadet electrical engineer, professional
Cadet electronic engineer, professional
Engineering assistant, electrical, tech-
nical, not professional
Engineering assistant, electronic, tech-
nical, not professional
Production planner, electrical trades,
not professional
Technical adviser, electrical

Technical assistant (so described),
electrical and electronic engineering
Technical officer (so described), elec-
trical and electronic engineering
Trainee electrical engineer,
professional
Trainee electronic engineer,
professional

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 0K: Draftsmen and Technicians, n.e.c.—continued***070 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS**

Cadet mechanical engineer, professional
 Engineering assistant, mechanical, technical, not professional
 Marine surveyor, ship
 Planner, engine overhaul, aircraft
 Planning assistant (so described), metal trades
 Planning technician (so described), metal trades

Production planner, metal trades, not professional
 Ship surveyor
 Surveyor, ship
 Technical assistant (so described), mechanical engineering
 Technical officer (so described), mechanical engineering
 Trainee mechanical engineer, professional

071 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS

Cadet chemical engineer, professional
 Engineering assistant, chemical, technical, not professional
 Food technologist, laboratory, not professional
 Gas engineer, certificated

Technical assistant (so described), chemical engineering
 Technical officer (so described), chemical engineering
 Trainee chemical engineer, professional

072 METALLURGICAL TECHNICIANS

Cadet metallurgist, professional
 Metallurgist, certificated
 Metallurgist (so described), not professional
 Metallurgist trainee, certificated
 Metallurgist trainee, professional

Research assistant, not professional, metallurgy
 Technical assistant (so described), metallurgy
 Technical officer (so described), metallurgy

073 MINING TECHNICIANS

Cadet mining engineer, professional
 Engineering assistant, mining, technical, not professional
 Mining surveyor, certificated

Technical assistant (so described), mining engineering
 Technical officer (so described), mining engineering
 Trainee mining engineer, professional

074 ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS, N.E.C.

Cadet engineer, professional, type not stated
 Engineering assistant, technical, not professional, type not stated
 Methods engineer (so described), not professional
 Museum technician, n.e.c.
 Quality control analyst (so described)
 Quality control engineer (so described), not professional
 Quality control officer, not production line worker
 Safety engineer (so described), not professional

Safety officer (so described)
 Safety study officer
 Technical assistant (so described), engineering, type not stated
 Technical officer (so described), engineering, type not stated
 Time and motion study officer (so described)
 Trainee engineer, professional, type not stated
 Value analysis engineer, not professional
 Work study engineer (so described), not professional

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 0K: Draftsmen and Technicians, n.e.c.—continued***075 MEDICAL SCIENCE TECHNICIANS**

Anaesthetic and operating theatre technician
 Anaesthetic technician, medical
 Assistant, laboratory, medical
 Audiometrist
 Bacteriologists assistant, medical
 Cardiographer
 Cytology scanner, medical
 Dietitian, not professional
 Electro-cardiograph operator
 Electro-encephalograph operator
 Heart-lung machine operator, medical
 Heart-lung technician, medical
 Helminthological, parasitic, technician, medical
 Histological technician, medical
 Industrial hygiene technician
 Laboratory assistant, medical
 Laboratory assistant, medical, microbiology
 Laboratory attendant, medical
 Laboratory technician, medical
 Laboratory technologist, medical, pathology, not professional
 Medical laboratory technician
 Medical technologist, certificated
 Microbiological technician, medical

Microbiologist, medical, not professional
 Nuclear medicine technician
 Nuclear medicine trainee technologist
 Operating theatre technician, medical
 Parasitologist, not professional, medical
 Pathological technician, medical
 Photographer, x-ray, medical
 Radiographers assistant, medical
 Research assistant, not professional, medical
 Scanner, hospital laboratory
 Technical assistant, diet
 Technical assistant, occupational therapy
 Technical assistant, physiotherapy
 Technical assistant (so described), medical
 Technical officer (so described), medical
 Trainee biomedical technician
 Trainee radiographer, medical
 X-ray assistant, medical
 X-ray attendant, medical
 X-ray operator, medical
 X-ray photographer, medical
 X-ray technician, medical

076 LIFE SCIENCES TECHNICIANS, N.E.C.

Bacteriologists assistant, other than medical
 Cereal technician
 Helminthological, parasitic, technician, other than medical
 Histological technician, other than medical
 Parasitologist, not professional, other than medical

Pathological technician, other than medical
 Research assistant, not professional, biology
 Seed analyst
 Seed tester
 Technical assistant (so described), biology
 Technical officer (so described), biology

077 VETERINARY ASSISTANTS, TECHNICAL

Animal nurse, certificated
 Animal technician
 Artificial inseminator
 Assistant, laboratory, veterinary
 Blood tester, poultry
 Laboratory assistant, veterinary
 Laboratory attendant, veterinary
 Laboratory technician, veterinary

Research assistant, not professional, veterinary
 Technical assistant (so described), veterinary
 Technical officer (so described), veterinary
 Veterinarian (so described), not professional

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 0K: Draftsmen and Technicians, n.e.c.—continued***078 PHARMACEUTICAL ASSISTANTS, TECHNICAL**

Apprentice chemist, pharmaceutical
Chemists assistant, pharmaceutical,
male, no qualifications

Chemist, pharmaceutical, apprentice
Pharmaceutical chemist (so described),
no qualifications

MINOR GROUP 0L: OTHER PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS**079 ACCOUNTANTS, AUDITORS**

Accountant (so described), qualified
Assistant accountant (so described),
qualified
Audit inspector
Auditor (so described), qualified
Bank accountant, qualified
Budget officer, qualified accountant
Chartered accountant
Company treasurer (so described)
Cost accountant, qualified
Inspector, audit
Liquidator, business

Official liquidator
Official receiver
Public accountant
Public auditor
Tax agent
Taxation specialist
Tax consultant
Treasurer, company, qualified
accountant
Trust officer, trustee company, quali-
fied accountant

080 SOCIAL WORKERS, PROFESSIONAL

Almoner, professionally qualified
Counsellor, social worker, profes-
sionally qualified
Hospital almoner, professionally
qualified
Social welfare worker, professionally
qualified

Social worker, professionally quali-
fied
Welfare worker, professionally quali-
fied
Youth leader, professionally qualified
Youth worker, professionally qualified

081 SOCIAL AND WELFARE WORKERS, NOT PROFESSIONAL

Almoner, not professionally qualified
Charity worker (so described)
Guide trainer, girl guides association
Hospital almoner, not professionally
qualified
Immigration officer (so described),
church
Marriage counsellor and educator
Moral re-armament worker
Recreation officer, geriatric home
Red Cross worker, social work
Refuge officer
Sister of charity

Social welfare worker, not profes-
sionally qualified
Social worker, not professionally
qualified
Supervisor, youth and community
centre
Tribunal advocate, welfare officer,
R.S.L.
Welfare worker, not professionally
qualified
Youth leader, not professionally
qualified
Youth worker, not professionally
qualified

082 LIBRARIANS AND ARCHIVISTS, PROFESSIONAL

Archivist, degree and/or registration
certificate
Assistant librarian, degree and/or
registration certificate

Librarian, degree and/or registration
certificate
Library assistant, degree and/or regis-
tration certificate

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 0L: Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****083 LIBRARIANS AND ARCHIVISTS, OTHER**

Air-photo librarian	Librarian, not professional
Archivist, not professional	Medical record librarian
Assistant librarian, not professional	Music librarian
Bookmobile operator, library, not professional	Record librarian, medical
Film librarian	Record librarian, music

084 ECONOMISTS, ECONOMIC CONSULTANTS

Adviser, stock and share broker	Investment adviser
Agricultural economist	Investment analyst
Assistant economist	Investment consultant
Economic consultant	Investment counsellor
Economist	Market research consultant
Financial analyst	Security analyst
Financial consultant	Unit trust advisory officer

085 STATISTICIANS, MATHEMATICIANS AND ACTUARIES

Actuary	Mathematician
Assistant actuary	Operations research officer
Assistant statistician	Pension adviser, consultant
Biometrician	Statistician

086 PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS

Career adviser	Personnel consultant
Employment officer, not government	Personnel officer
Industrial inspector, not government	Personnel specialist
Industrial officer	Staff superintendent, personnel
Industrial research officer	Staff supervisor, personnel
Interviewing officer, personnel	Training officer, personnel
Personnel and industrial officer	Vocational adviser

087 COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS

Computer programmer	Programmer, computer
Computer programmer, trainee	Trainee programmer, computer
Programmer, analyst, computer	

088 SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, COMPUTER

Account representative adviser, data processing	Computer systems adviser
Computer consultant, data processing and sales	Computer systems analyst
	Systems analyst, computer

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 0L: Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued****089 DESIGNERS, N.E.C.**

Designer, dress	Dress designer
Designer, fashion	Fashion designer
Designer, furniture	Furniture designer
Designer, glassware	Glassware designer
Designer, jewellery	Industrial designer (so described)
Designer, n.e.c.	Jewellery designer
Designer, pottery	Pottery designer
Designer, textile	Textile designer
Designer, wallpaper	Wallpaper designer

090 PSYCHOLOGISTS, SOCIOLOGISTS AND ANTHROPOLOGISTS

Anthropologist	Psychologist
Industrial psychologist	Sociologist

091 OTHER PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS, N.E.C.

Archaeologist	Industrial consultant
Business consultant	Interpreter
Business systems design supervisor	Keeper of exhibits, museum: code to profession, if not able, code 091
Censor, publications	Management consultant
Consultant, charitable fund raising	Numismatist
Copyright examiner, government	Patent attorney
Curator, museum or art gallery: code to profession, if not able, code 091	Patent consultant
Educational consultant	Patent examiner
Educationalist (so described)	Patent officer, professional
Examiner of patents	Philatelist, professional
Examiner, patents, trade marks	Philologist
Fund raising consultant	Political scientist
Genalogist	Scientologist
Geographer	Systems consultant, business
Graphologist, hand writing expert	Technical translator
Hand writing expert	Trade mark agent
Historian	Trade mark examiner
Hotel systematist	Translator

MAJOR GROUP 1: ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS**MINOR GROUP 1A: ADMINISTRATIVE AND EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.**

(with Industry Codes 7000-7105, 7200 (part): See note under Occupation Codes 110-119)

ADMINISTRATIVE AND EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.**100 AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT**

Administrative personnel, Australian public service and semi-government authorities: see separate index of government designations	Managerial personnel, Australian public service and semi-government authorities: see separate index of government designations
Executive personnel, Australian public service and semi-government authorities: see separate index of government designations	Member of Australian parliament
Governor-General	M.H.R., member, house of representatives
	Minister of the crown, Australian parliament
	Politician (so described), Australian parliament
	Senator

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 1: Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers—continued

Minor Group 1A: Administrative and Executive Officials, Government n.e.c.—continued

101 STATE GOVERNMENT

Administrative personnel, state public service and semi-government authorities: *see* separate index of government designations

Executive personnel, state public service and semi-government authorities: *see* separate index of government designations

Governor, state

Managerial personnel, state public service and semi-government authorities: *see* separate index of government designations

Member of parliament, state
Minister of the crown, state
Politician (so described), state
Representative, political, state
State Governor

102 LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Alderman, L.G.

*Assistant district clerk, L.G., S.A.

*Assistant shire clerk, L.G., N.S.W., W.A.

*Assistant town clerk, L.G., S.A., W.A.

*Council clerk, L.G., Tas.

*Deputy council clerk, L.G., Tas.

*Deputy local government clerk, L.G., Qld

*Deputy shire clerk, L.G., N.S.W.

*Deputy shire secretary, L.G., Vic.

*Deputy town clerk, L.G., N.S.W., Vic., Qld, S.A., Tas.

*District clerk, L.G., S.A.

*Local government clerk, L.G., Qld
Lord mayor, L.G.

*Shire clerk, L.G., N.S.W., W.A.

*Shire secretary, L.G., Vic.

*Town clerk, L.G., N.S.W., Vic., Qld, S.A., W.A., Tas.

103 REPRESENTATIVES OF OVERSEAS CONSULAR AGENCIES AND LEGATIONS

Consul

Counsellor, foreign legation

Foreign government representative

High commissioner in Australia

High commissioners officer in
Australia

Overseas government attaché

Overseas trade commissioner

Representative of foreign government

Vice-consul

INSPECTORS, GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.

(with Industry Codes 7000-7103, 7105, 7200 (part): *See* note under Occupation Codes 110-119)

104 AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT

Inspector (so described), n.e.c., Australian government, ind. codes 7000, 7101, 7105 (part), 7200 (part): *see* separate index of government designations

105 STATE GOVERNMENT

Inspector (so described), state government, ind. codes 7100, 7102, 7105 (part): *see* separate index of government designations

* Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 1: Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers—continued***Minor Group 1A: Administrative and Executive Officials, Government n.e.c.—continued***INSPECTORS, GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.—continued****106 LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Building inspector, L.G.
 Inspector (so described), n.e.c., local government, ind. code 7103. However, L.G. inspectors with ind. codes other than 7103 can be allocated to code 106

Meat inspector, L.G.
 Rabbit inspector, pastures protection board
 Ranger, pastures protection board
 Saleyard inspector, L.G.
 Sanitary inspector, L.G.

107 HEALTH INSPECTORS, AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT

Health inspector, ind. codes 7000, 7101
 Health surveyor, ind. codes 7000, 7101
 Inspector, health, ind. codes 7000, 7101

Surveyor, health, ind. codes 7000, 7101
 Trainee health inspector, ind. codes 7000, 7101
 Trainee health surveyor, ind. codes 7000, 7101

108 HEALTH INSPECTORS, STATE GOVERNMENT

Health inspector, ind. codes 7100, 7102
 Health surveyor, ind. codes 7100, 7102
 Inspector, health, ind. codes 7100, 7102

Surveyor, health, ind. codes 7100, 7102
 Trainee health inspector, ind. codes 7100, 7102
 Trainee health surveyor, ind. codes 7100, 7102

109 HEALTH INSPECTORS, LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Health inspector, L.G.
 Health surveyor, L.G.
 Inspector, health, L.G.

Surveyor, health, L.G.
 Trainee health inspector, L.G.
 Trainee health surveyor, L.G.

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 1: Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers—continued****MINOR GROUP 1B: EMPLOYERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, STATUS O,
DIRECTORS, MANAGERS, N.E.C.****110–119 EMPLOYERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, STATUS O, DIRECTORS,
MANAGERS, N.E.C.**

Occupations allocated to codes 110–119, are those 'managerial' or 'administrative' occupations in private enterprise which are not classified elsewhere; and in government employment, which are not classified to occupation codes 100–103, administrative and executive officials, government (industry codes 7000–7105, 7200 (part)) or occupation codes 104–109, inspectors, government, n.e.c. (industry codes 7000–7103, 7105, 7200 (part)). In practice, all index entries for codes 110–119 go to 110, to be allocated to individual codes 110–119, by computer on the basis of industry as set out in the table below.

Industry		Occupation Code
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Mining*	0200–1602	110
Manufacturing, including Electricity, Gas Production and Distribution, Water Supply and Sewerage Operations	2000–3702	111
Including:		
Footwear Repair	4846	
Motor Vehicle Smash Repair	4865	
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services	8454	
Photography	9331	
Building and Construction	4000–4223	112
Wholesale and Retail Trade, excluding Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status O, occupation code 203	4500–4877	113
Including:		
Plant and Equipment Hire and Leasing Services, n.e.c.	6360	
Excluding:		
Footwear Repair	4846	
Motor Vehicle Smash Repair	4865	
Transport, Storage and Communication	5000–5600	114
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	6000–6320	115
Community, Other Business and Technical Services	6330–6360 8000–8454	116
Including:		
Musical Composition, Literature, Painting and Sculpture	9117	
Excluding:		
Plant and Equipment Hire and Leasing Services, n.e.c.	6360	
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services	8454	
Entertainment, Recreation, Clubs and Personal Services	9000–9124 9220–9400	117
Excluding:		
Musical Composition, Literature, Painting and Sculpture	9117	
Photography	9331	
Restaurants, Hotels and Accommodation, excluding Boarding and Apartment Housekeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status O, occupation code 803	9200–9213	118
Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated	9900	119

* A non-resident manager or director of a pastoral company (so described) operating a rural property is to be coded here.

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 1: Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers—continued****Minor Group 1B: Employers, Workers on Own Account, Status O, Directors, Managers, n.e.c.—continued**

However, if a person states his occupation as a profession or trade even though he exercises managerial or administrative functions he is to be coded to his profession or trade and not to codes 100–109, or 110–119. For example, pharmaceutical chemist, barrister and solicitor, master plumber, panel beater.

The following are 'managerial' and 'administrative' occupations in private enterprise which go to code 110, to be allocated to codes 110–119. Evidence has shown that the majority of managers are covered by this list or variations of it.

Agent, Status E, n.e.c.	House warden, girls hostel
Bank inspector (so described)	Importer
Billiard saloon keeper, Status E	Inspector, banking (so described)
Bookmaker, Status E	Investor
Branch inspector, managerial	Licensed money lender
Broker	Manager, n.e.c.
Builder, construction (so described), Status E	Managing director
Building contractor, Status E	Manufacturer
Caravan hirer, Status E	Merchandising co-ordinator, retail sales
Caravan park operator, Status E	Milk vendor, not driver, Status E
Cargo supervisor, stevedoring company	Poulterer, Status E
Carrier, not driver, Status E	Proprietor, Status E, D, n.e.c.
Caterer, Status E	Quarry master, Status E
Chairman of directors	Representative manager, n.e.c.
Company secretary	Sales co-ordinator, manager
Comptroller of stores, managerial	Secretary, managerial or executive, n.e.c.
Contractor, Status E, n.e.c.	Shopkeeper, Status E
Controller, n.e.c.	State representative, insurance company
Co-ordinator	Superintendent, n.e.c.
Dance promoter, Status E	Supervisor, canteen, restaurant
Dealer, Status E	Terminal superintendent, shipping company
Director, n.e.c.	Theatrical costumier, hire service, Status E
Employer	Timber miller, Status E
Entrepreneur	Warden, university union
Executive	Wrestling promoter, Status E
Exporter	
Fashion co-ordinator	
Furniture removalist, Status E	

MAJOR GROUP 2: CLERICAL WORKERS**MINOR GROUP 2A: BOOK-KEEPERS AND CASHIERS****150 BOOK-KEEPERS AND CASHIERS, INCLUDING BANK TELLERS**

Accountancy clerk	Bank ledger keeper
Accountant (so described), not qualified	Bank teller
Accounts clerk	Booking clerk, theatre
Art union ticket seller	Book-keeper
Assistant accountant (so described), not qualified	Budget officer, not qualified accountant
Audit clerk	Bursar
Auditor (so described), not qualified	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 2: Clerical Workers—continued****Minor Group 2A: Book-keepers and Cashiers—continued****150 BOOK-KEEPERS AND CASHIERS, INCLUDING BANK TELLERS—continued**

Cashier	Master butcher, wife
Cash register operator	Payer, totalisator
Check-out operator, retail	Restaurateur, wife
Collator, T.A.B.	Seller, T.A.B.
Cost assistant, clerical	Teller, bank
Cost clerk	Teller, gas company
Cost investigator, not qualified	Theatre booking clerk
accountant	Ticket seller, not on vehicle
Lay-by employee, retail store	Totalisator official
Ledger examiner	Totalisator operator
Ledger keeper	Trade union treasurer
Ledger poster	

MINOR GROUP 2B: STENOGRAPHERS AND TYPISTS**151 STENOGRAPHERS AND TYPISTS**

Amanuensis	Secretary stenographer
Braille transcriber	Shorthand typist
Copy typist	Stenographer
Dictaphone operator	Stenographic secretary
Dictaphone typist	Supervisor, typists
Girl friday, stenographer	Typing contractor, Status O
Legal secretary, stenographic	Typist
Medical secretary, stenographic	Typist copytaker, newspaper advertising
Private secretary, stenographic	Varitypist
Secretary receptionist, office	

MINOR GROUP 2C: OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS**152 OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS**

Accounting machinist	Computing assistant, female
Adding machinist	Console operator, computer
Addressograph machine operator	Data encoder
A.D.P. input preparer, computer	Data preparer, data processing
Automatic data preparer, computer	Data processing operator
Blue printer	Duplicator operator
Book-keeping machinist	E.D.P. input preparer, computer
Bradma operator	Electronic data preparer, computer
Calculating machine operator	Flexowriter operator
Card punch operator	Justowriter operator
Card sorting machinist	Ledger machinist
Card verifying operator	Logabax operator, office machine
Clerical machinist	Machine coding operator
Coding machine operator	Machine tabulator
Coin machine operator, banking	Machinist, office
Composer operator, computer, printing, female	Magnetic tape operator, computer
Comptometer operator	Mechanical tabulating assistant
Comptometrist	Microfilm operator
Computer input operator	Multigraph operator, office
Computer operator	Multilith, office
Computer tape puncher	Office machinist
	Operator, data processing

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 2: Clerical Workers—continued****Minor Group 2C: Other Clerical Workers—continued****152 OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS—continued**

Photocopying machine operator
 Photostat operator
 Pictograph operator
 Plan printer
 Proof machinist, banking
 Punched card operator
 Punched tape operator

Stamping machine operator, office
 Statfile operator, photographic machine
 Tabulator operator
 Typetronic operator
 Verifier operator, office machine
 Xerox machine operator

153 RECEPTIONISTS, FEMALE

Hotel receptionist, female
 Receptionist, female

Receptionist (so described), male:
 refer section leader
 Specialists receptionist, medical

154 CLERICAL WORKERS, GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.

Administrative officer (so described),
 L.G.

Census collector (so described),
 government

Chief clerk (so described), L.G.

Civil servant (so described), L.G.

Clerical officer (so described), L.G.

Clerk, overseas legation in Australia

Clerk (so described), government,
 Australian, state and semi-govern-
 ment authorities, except:

(i) accountancy, accounts, audit,
 cost clerk, 150

(ii) clerk of works, building 683

The entry 'clerk' has been omitted
 from the separate index of designa-
 tions except where a title, e.g., Dis-
 trict employment officer, Employ-
 ment and Industrial Relations, is
 used to describe a clerical
 designation

Clerk (so described), L.G., N.S.W.,
 excluding town, shire clerk, deputy
 or assistant

Clerk (so described), L.G., Qld,
 excluding town, local government
 clerk, or deputy

Clerk (so described), L.G., S.A.,
 excluding town or district clerk,
 deputy or assistant

Clerk (so described), L.G., Tas.,
 excluding town, council clerk, or
 deputy

Clerk (so described), L.G., Vic.,
 excluding town clerk, shire secret-
 ary, or deputy

Clerk (so described), L.G., W.A.,
 excluding town clerk, shire clerk,
 or assistant

Clerk typist, government

Collector, municipal rates, L.G.

Meter reader, L.G.

Municipal officer, L.G.

Municipal rate collector, L.G.

Rate collector, L.G.

Senior clerk (so described), L.G.

Traffic counter, L.G.

Weighbridge attendant, L.G.

155 CLERICAL WORKERS, NOT GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.

Account collector, not government

Administrative assistant, not govern-
 ment

Administrative trainee, not govern-
 ment

Advertising cadet, not government

Advertising marker, newspaper

Airline official (so described), not
 government

Airline sales representative, not
 government

Airline traffic officer (so described),
 not government

Articled law clerk

Art union promoter

Assessor, health insurance

Assessor, hospital benefits

Assessor, medical benefits fund

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 2: Clerical Workers—continued***Minor Group 2C: Other Clerical Workers—continued*155 CLERICAL WORKERS, NOT GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.—*continued*

- Assistant, clerical, not government
- Assistant providor, iron and steel
- Bank assistant, not government
- Bank employee, not government
- Bank officer, not government
- Builder, wife, Status E, O
- Cartage contractor, wife, Status E, O
- Charity collector (so described)
- Chart attendant, clerical, not government
- Checker, clerical, not government
- Circulation representative, newspaper
- Clerical assistant, not government
- Clerical recorder, not government
- Clerical worker, not government
- Clerk (so described), not government, except:
 - (i) accountancy, accounts, audit, cost clerk, 150
 - (ii) clerk in holy orders, 059
 - (iii) clerk of course, horse racing, 816
 - (iv) clerk of works, building
- Clerk typist, not government
- Coder, clerical, not government
- Collector, money, not government
- Collector, survey information, not government
- Commercial trainee, not government
- Compiler, statistics, not government
- Computer (so described), newspaper
- Contract carrier, wife, Status E, O
- Contractor, roof tiling, wife, Status E, O
- Contracts liaison officer, not government
- Copy holder, printing, not government
- Copy reader, printing, not government
- Corrector, printing, not government
- Credit adviser, not government
- Credit clerk, not government
- Credit officer, not government
- Customer relations officer, sales
- Customs agent (so described), Status W
- Debt collector, not government
- Diocesan officer, church
- Electrical contractor, wife, Status E, O
- Enquiry officer, not government
- Examiner, clerical, not government
- Expediter, not government
- Fencer (so described), wife, non-rural
- Field officer, hire purchase company
- Field officer, political organizer
- Field representative, political party
- Film booker, not government
- Film distributor, T.V.
- Friendly society officer, not government
- Gas company collector, not government
- Girl friday, clerical, not government
- Haulage contractor, wife, Status E, O
- Hire purchase acceptance officer, not government
- Hospital, charity, collector, not government
- Hotel keeper, wife, Status E, O
- Indexer, clerical, not government
- Indexer operator, clerical, not government
- Ingot recorder, iron and steel
- Inquiry officer, clerical, not government
- Inspector, newspaper circulation
- Insurance claims officer, not government
- Insurance officer, not sales, not government
- Interviewer, clerical, not government
- Interviewer, market research, not government
- Interviewer, survey, clerical, not government
- Inventory analyst, farm machinery
- Inventory controller, motor sales and service
- Job chaser, engineering, not government
- Junior assistant, clerical, not government
- Legal searcher, not professional
- Liaison officer, clerical, not government

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 2: Clerical Workers—continued****Minor Group 2C: Other Clerical Workers—continued****155 CLERICAL WORKERS, NOT GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.—continued**

Librarians assistant, clerical, not government
 Library assistant, clerical, not government
 Life assurance officer, not government
 Mail assistant, not government
 Mail boy, not government
 Marketing officer, not government
 Market research assistant, not government
 Market research interviewer, not government
 Material chaser, not government
 Mercantile agent, Status W
 Mercantile investigator, not government
 Meter coin collector, not government
 Meter reader, not government
 Methods study clerk (so described), not government
 Milk vendor, wife, status E, O
 Monitor, radio, T.V., not transmission
 Newspaper representative, circulation
 Office assistant, not government
 Office boy, not government
 Office hand, not government
 Office junior, not government
 Office worker, not government
 Paymaster, not government
 Personal assistant, not government
 Phone adviser, newspaper classified advertisements
 Phone order clerk
 Plan custodian, not government
 Plasterer, wife, Status, E, O
 Plumber, wife, Status E, O
 Pricer, clerical
 Pricing officer, clerical
 Private secretary, not stenographic, not government
 Production analyst, clerical, vehicle production
 Production calculator, clerical, not government
 Production planning clerk, not government
 Production recorder, not government
 Progress chaser, not government
 Progressman, not government

Proof reader, printing, not government
 Proof readers assistant, printing, not government
 Property officer, not government
 Providor, iron and steel
 Radio monitor, not transmission
 Reader, printing, not government
 Reconciler, insurance office, not government
 Recorder, clerical, not government
 Reference checker, finance company
 Registrars officer, building society
 Rent collector, not government
 Repossession agent, hire purchase
 Repossessor, hire purchase
 Representative, finance company
 Research officer, clerical, not government
 Sales analysis clerk, not government
 Sales clerk, not government
 Scheduler, clerical, not government
 Script clerk, sharebroker
 Secretarial assistant, no qualifications, not government
 Secretary, clerical, not executive or stenographic
 Standards analyst, clerical, vehicle production
 Steel chaser, rolling mill, iron and steel
 Steel providor, iron and steel
 Stock chaser, not government
 Stock controller (so described), not government
 Stocktaker, hotel, motel, not government
 Superannuation officer, clerical, not government
 Survey information collector
 Tallier (so described), not government
 Tallyman, clerical, not government
 Tariff officer (so described), manufacturers association
 Telephone attendant, messages, not government
 Telephone order taker, not government
 Television monitor, not transmission

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 2: Clerical Workers—continued****Minor Group 2C: Other Clerical Workers—continued****155 CLERICAL WORKERS, NOT GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.—continued**

Television production assistant, commercial	Trainee manager, executive, not government
Television traffic controller, advertising agency	Travel agent, Status W, not government
Ticket writer, not government	Travel consultant, not government
Time keeper, not government	Traveller, clerk, finance company
Time payment collector, not government	Trust officer, clerical, not government
Title searcher, not government	Union official
Touring service officer, oil company	Wages enveloper, not government
Trade union official	Weighbridge attendant, not government
Traffic officer, airways, not government	Weighbridgeman, not government
Trainee hotel manager, not government	Weigher, clerical, not government
	Weighman, not government, n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 3: SALES WORKERS**MINOR GROUP 3A: INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE SALESMEN, AUCTIONEERS AND VALUERS****200 INSURANCE SALESMEN**

Agent, insurance	Insurance collector
Assurance agent	Insurance consultant
Assurance collector	Insurance inspector
Assurance inspector	Insurance officer, insurance sales (so described)
Assurance salesman	Insurance representative
Commission seller, insurance	Insurance salesman
Consultant, life assurance	Insurance underwriter, Status O, W
Development officer, medical benefits fund	Life assurance agent
Fire insurance agent	Life assurance consultant
Friendly society agent	Salesman, insurance, assurance
Insurance agent	Underwriter, insurance, assurance, Status O, W
Insurance canvasser	

201 AUCTIONEERS, VALUERS AND REAL ESTATE SALESMEN

Agent (so described), real estate	Property salesman
Appraiser	Real estate agent (so described)
Assessor, insurance	Real estate consultant
Auctioneer	Real estate salesman
Cadet valuer	Real estate valuer
Estate agent (so described)	Salesman, real estate
Farm stock canvasser	Stock agent, Status W
Fire insurance inspector	Stock and station agent employee (so described)
Home building consultant, sales	Stock salesman, auctioneer
Housing consultant, home building	Stud stock salesman and adviser
Insurance adjuster	Valuer
Insurance investigator	Wool brokers representative
Insurance loss assessor	Wool representative, stock and station agent
Insurance surveyor	Wool valuer
Land salesman	
Livestock salesman	
Loss assessor	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 3: Sales Workers—continued****MINOR GROUP 3B: COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS AND MANUFACTURERS AGENTS****202 COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS AND MANUFACTURERS AGENTS**

Agent, manufacturers (so described)	Merchandising representative, traveller
Agent (so described), Status O, n.e.c.	Promotional representative, traveller
Commercial traveller	Representative, sales (so described), n.e.c.
Commission agent (so described)	Representative (so described), Status O, n.e.c.
Company representative	Representative, traveller
Dealer recruitment officer, oil company	Sales promotion traveller
Fieldman, car sales	Sales representative (so described), n.e.c.
Hardware traveller	Town traveller
Manufacturers agent (so described)	Traveller, commercial
Manufacturers representative (so described)	Traveller, sales (so described)
Medical detailer	Veterinary field officer, sales
Medical representative, traveller	

MINOR GROUP 3C: PROPRIETORS AND SHOPKEEPERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, N.E.C., STATUS O, RETAIL AND WHOLESALE TRADE, SALESMEN, SHOP ASSISTANTS AND RELATED WORKERS**203 PROPRIETORS AND SHOPKEEPERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, N.E.C., STATUS O, RETAIL AND WHOLESALE TRADE**

Dealer	If conducting own business, but not employing others, Status O, in combination with industry codes 4500–4877 Wholesale and Retail Trade: <i>Excluding:</i> 4846 Footwear Repair 4865 Motor Vehicle Smash Repair <i>Including:</i> 6360 Plant and Equipment Hire and Leasing Services, n.e.c.
Merchant	
Proprietor	
Retail dealer	
Shopkeeper	
Storekeeper	
Wholesale dealer	

204 SALES ENGINEERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Sales engineer (so described)	Technical sales engineer
-------------------------------	--------------------------

205 SALESMEN AND SHOP ASSISTANTS, N.E.C., RETAIL AND WHOLESALE TRADE

Agent, farm produce, Status W	Car salesman, detailer
Attendant, milk bar	Chemical consultant, sales
Attendant, shop	Chemists assistant, pharmaceutical, female, no qualifications
Auction representative, not auctioneer	Commission salesman, not insurance
Automobile parts specialist, sales	Consultant, interior decorator, sales
Baking adviser, technical, sales	Consultant, sales
Beauty consultant, pharmacy	Corsetiere
Book salesman	Cosmetics consultant, sales
Bookseller, Status O, wife	Counter assistant, sales
Bookseller, Status W	Counter attendant, sales
Bottle attendant, hotel	Counter hand, sales
Bottle shop assistant, hotel	Counter salesman
Budget salesman	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 3: Sales Workers—continued**

Minor Group 3C: Proprietors and Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, n.e.c., Status O, Retail and Wholesale Trade, Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers—continued

205 SALESMEN AND SHOP ASSISTANTS, N.E.C., RETAIL AND WHOLESALE TRADE—continued

Dealer, wife, Status E, O	Sales consultant
Delicatessans assistant	Salesman, radio, T.V. hire
Drapers assistant	Salesman, wholesale and retail trade, n.e.c.
Drive-in attendant, food sales	Sales supervisor
Drive-in attendant, liquor sales	Section head, supermarket
Drive-in salesman, bottle department	Shop assistant
Estimator, sales, builders supplies	Shop attendant
Farm produce agent, Status W	Shop hand, sales
Fashion consultant, retail store	Shop inspector, retail store
Floorwalker	Shopkeeper, wife, Status E, O
Floral artist, florist	Shopwalker
Florists assistant	Showroom assistant
Florist, Status W	Snack bar assistant
Furnishing and colour consultant, sales	Spare parts interpreter, sales
Greengrocer, Status W	Spare parts salesman
Hair consultant, product sales	Speciality salesman
Hardware consultant, sales	Sponsor, retail store
Kiosk attendant	Store rover, retail store
Lighting consultant, sales	Supermarket assistant
Lingerie consultant, sales	Supervisor, retail store
Market assistant, sales	Technical adviser, building materials sales
Milk bar assistant	Technical consultant, sales
Milk bar attendant	Technical representative (so described)
Newsagent, wife, Status E, O	Technical sales representative
Order checker, sales	Timber consultant, sales
Paint adviser, sales	Tractor parts interpreter, sales
Pharmacy assistant, female, no qualifications	Trainee cadet, sales
Product specialist, sales	Wallpaper consultant, sales
Professional golfer, wife, Status E, O	Watchmaker and jeweller (so described), wife, Status E, O
Public address operator, retail store	
Representative, car sales	
Sales assistant	
Sales cadet	

206 STREET VENDORS, CANVASSERS AND NEWS VENDORS

Avon representative	Floral demonstrator, home party selling plan
Barrowman, dealing	Handbill distributor
Bill distributor	Hawker, vendor
Book canvasser	Home demonstrator, door-to-door selling
Canvasser, not insurance	Home sampler, tester, sales
Cash order traveller	Ice cream vendor (so described)
Collector, traveller, retail store	Interviewer, photography
Colporteur	Newsboy
Company representative, door-to-door sales	Newspaper delivery boy
Cosmetic representative, door-to-door sales	News vendor
Door-to-door salesman	Pamphlet distributor, advertising

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 3: Sales Workers—continued**

Minor Group 3C: Proprietors and Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, n.e.c., Status O, Retail and Wholesale Trade, Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers—continued

206 STREET VENDORS, CANVASSERS AND NEWS VENDORS—continued

Paperman, paperboy, dealing
Photographic canvasser
Pieman, hawking
Representative, selling by party plan
Salesman collector, retail store
Sales representative, by party plan

Sales representative, door-to-door sales
Street vendor
Telephone saleswoman, art union
Traveller, retail sales, door-to-door
Vendor, street

207 SERVICE STATION ATTENDANTS

Bowser attendant
Driveway attendant, service station
Front-end attendant, service station
Garage assistant
Garage attendant
Garage hand
Garage worker

Petrol pump attendant
Salesman, petrol and motor oil dealing
Service station attendant
Service station proprietor, wife, Status E, O
Service station worker

208 BUYERS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.

Buyer (so described), n.e.c.

209 PURCHASING OFFICERS, GOVERNMENT

Procurement officer (so described), government

Purchasing officer (so described), government

210 PURCHASING OFFICERS, NOT GOVERNMENT

Procurement officer (so described), not government
Purchasing officer (so described), not government

Television time purchasing officer, advertising

211 SALESMAN, N.E.C.

Accounting machine demonstrator
Advertising representative, sales, publishing
Advertising salesman
Agent, dry cleaning, Status O
Boat hirer
Business services salesman
Clothing modeller
Consultant, pest control
Cookery adviser, demonstrator
Demonstrator, dealing
Dry cleaning agent, Status O
Dry cleaning assistant, receiving agency
Entertainment agent, Status O
Form guide seller, race track
Home appliance demonstrator, sales
Home economist

Instructor, dealing
Instructor, retail training
Investment securities salesman
Luncheon hostess, food sales
Mannequin
Model, mannequin
Operator, stock exchange
Pawnbroker, Status W
Programme seller
Race book seller
Radio time salesman
Receiver, despatcher, dry cleaning
Retail training instructor
Salesman, business services and securities
Salesman, land, cemetery
Salesman, n.e.c.
Salesman, pest control

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 3: Sales Workers—continued**

Minor Group 3C: Proprietors and Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, n.e.c., Status O, Retail and Wholesale Trade, Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers—continued

211 SALESMAN, N.E.C.—continued

Spotter on commission
 Stock exchange operator
 Teacher, mannequin school, excl. ind.
 codes 8231-8239

Theatrical agent, Status O, W
 Trainee retail representative, oil company

MAJOR GROUP 4: FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, TIMBER GETTERS AND RELATED WORKERS**MINOR GROUP 4A: FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS**

300 WHEAT FARMERS

Farmer, wheat growing
 Manager, wheat farm
 Wheat farmer

Wheat farm manager
 Wheat grower

301 SUGAR CANE GROWERS

Cane farmer
 Farmer, sugar cane
 Manager, sugar cane growing

Sugar cane farmer
 Sugar cane grower
 Sugar farm manager

302 FRUIT GROWERS, EXCLUDING GRAPE

Banana grower
 Banana planter
 Berry fruits grower
 Coconut planter
 Farmer, fruit growing, excluding grape
 Fruit grower, excluding grape

Manager, fruit growing, excluding grape
 Orchardist, excluding grape
 Orchard manager, excluding grape
 Pineapple grower
 Small fruits grower

303 GRAPE GROWERS

Dried fruit grower
 Farmer, grape growing
 Grape grower
 Horticulturist, dried fruit growing
 Horticulturist, grape growing

Manager, grape growing
 Vigneron
 Vine grower
 Vineyard manager
 Viticulturist

304 VEGETABLE GROWERS AND MARKET GARDENERS

Farmer, vegetable growing
 Gardener, market, Status E, O
 Gardener, vegetable, Status E, O
 Manager, vegetable growing
 Market gardener, Status E, O
 Market garden manager

Mushroom farmer
 Potato grower
 Tomato grower
 Vegetable gardener, Status E, O
 Vegetable grower

305 TOBACCO GROWERS

Farmer, tobacco growing
 Manager, tobacco growing
 Tobacco farm manager

Tobacco grower
 Tobacco planter

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 4A: Farmers and Farm Managers—continued***306 COTTON GROWERS**

Cotton farm manager
Cotton grower

Farmer, cotton growing
Manager, cotton growing

307 RICE GROWERS

Farmer, rice growing
Manager, rice growing

Rice farm manager
Rice grower

308 GRAZIERS

Animal agistment farmer
Cattle farmer
Cattle grazier
Cattleman
Cattle or sheep station manager
Farmer, sheep
Grazier
Horse breeder
Manager, sheep station
Pastoralist

Sheep farmer
Sheep grazier
Sheep pastoralist
Sheep station owner
Spelling paddock farmer
Station manager, rural
Stud farm manager
Stud sheep breeder
Stud stock breeder
Stud stock farmer

309 DAIRY FARMERS

Dairy farmer
Dairy farm manager

Farmer, dairying
Manager, dairy farm

310 PIG FARMERS

Farmer, pig
Manager, pig farm

Pig farmer
Pig farm manager

311 POULTRY FARMERS

Farmer, poultry
Manager, poultry farm
Poultry farmer

Poultry farm manager
Poultry judge

312 BEEKEEPERS

Apiarist
Apiary manager
Bee farm manager

Beekeeper
Farmer, beekeeping
Manager, bee farm

313 WHEAT AND SHEEP FARMERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Farmer and grazier, wheat and sheep
(so described)
Farmer, wheat and sheep (so
described)
Manager, wheat and sheep farm
Sheep and wheat farmer (so
described)

Sheep and wheat farm manager (so
described)
Wheat and sheep farmer (so
described)
Wheat and sheep farm manager (so
described)

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 4A: Farmers and Farm Managers—continued***314 FARMERS, MIXED, AND FARMERS (SO DESCRIBED)**

- | | |
|--|--|
| Agricultural farmer (so described) | Manager, farming (so described) |
| Farmer and grazier (so described),
code to type of farmer predomi-
nant in area, if not able, code 314 | Manager, mixed farming (so des-
cribed) |
| Farmer, farming (so described) | Mixed farmer (so described) |
| Farmer, mixed (so described) | Primary producer (so described), code
to type of farmer predominant in
area, if not able, code 314 |
| Farmer (so described) | Share farmer (so described), code to
type of farmer predominant in area,
if not able, code 314 |
| Farm manager, farming (so described) | |
| Irrigation farmer (so described), code
to type of farmer predominant in
area, if not able, code 314 | |

315 NURSERYMEN AND FLOWER GARDENERS

- | | |
|---|---|
| Bulb grower | Landscape gardener (so described),
Status E, O |
| Farmer, nursery, flower garden | Landscape gardening contractor (so
described) |
| Flower gardener, Status E, O | Manager, nursery, flower garden |
| Flower grower | Nurseryman, Status E, O |
| Flower nursery manager | Nursery seed grower |
| Gardener, flower, Status E, O | Seed grower |
| Gardener, nursery, Status E, O | |
| Gardener (so described), Status E, O | |
| Horticulturist, nurseryman, Status E, O | |

316 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS, N.E.C.

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Aviary keeper | Hop grower |
| Boarding kennel keeper | Kennel keeper |
| Cereal farmer (so described) | Lucerne farmer |
| Cocoa planter | Manager, farming, n.e.c. |
| Coffee planter | Peanut farmer |
| Dog breeder | Rabbit farmer |
| Farmer, n.e.c. | Rubber planter |
| Farm manager, n.e.c. | Sericulturist |
| Flax grower | Tea planter |
| Grain farmer (so described) | |

MINOR GROUP 4B: FARM WORKERS, INCLUDING FARM FOREMEN**317 WHEAT, WHEAT AND SHEEP, FARM WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED)**

- | | |
|---|---------------------|
| Labourer, wheat farming | Wheat farm labourer |
| Sheep and wheat farm worker (so
described) | Wheat farm worker |
| Wheat and sheep farm worker (so
described) | Wheat lumper, farm |

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 4B: Farm Workers, including Farm Foremen—continued***318 SUGAR FARM WORKERS**

Cane cutter	Snigger, sugar cane farm
Cane hauler, sugar cane farm	Sugar cane cutter
Cane inspector, sugar mill	Sugar farm worker
Cane loader, farm	Sugar field worker
Field officer, sugar mill	Visual cane inspector, sugar mill
Labourer, cane farming	
Mechanical cane harvesting contractor (so described)	

319 FRUIT GROWING WORKERS, INCLUDING GRAPE

Banana chipper	Fruit tree sprayer
Banana growing worker	Grape growing worker
Block hand, fruit	Horticulturist, vine pruning, Status O
Citrus tree fumigator	Labourer, fruit growing
Detector, bunchy top	Labourer, grape growing
Fruit block hand	Orchard labourer
Fruit classer, farm	Orchard pruner
Fruit farm labourer	Orchard worker
Fruit packer, farm	Pineapple chipper
Fruit picker	Plantation worker, fruit
Fruit sorter, farm	Vineyard labourer
Fruit tree grafter	Vineyard worker

320 VEGETABLE GROWING WORKERS

Labourer, market gardening	Picker, vegetables
Labourer, vegetable growing	Potato digger
Market garden labourer	Vegetable digger
Market garden worker	Vegetable growing worker
Pea picker	

321 STATION HANDS, DROVERS, SHEARING SHED HANDS AND GENERAL HANDS, GRAZING

Boundary rider	Pastoral cadet, sheep breeding
Cattle attendant	Pastoral labourer
Cattle brander	Shearing expert
Cattle ringer	Shearing shed hand
Cattle spayer	Sheep farm worker
Cowboy	Sheep grazing worker
Drover	Sheep muleser
Drover, train	Sheep station worker
Farming and grazing hand	Shepherd
Flockmaster, pastoral	Station hand, rural
General station hand, rural	Station overseer, rural
Grazing property worker	Station rouse-about, rural
Herdsman, cattle breeding	Stockman
Jackaroo	Stud groom
Jillaroo	Stud stock hand
Muleser, sheep	Wool handler, shearing shed
Musterer, cattle	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 4B: Farm Workers, including Farm Foremen—continued***322 SHEARERS**

Ringer, sheep shearer
Shearer, sheep

Sheep shearer

323 DAIRY FARM WORKERS

Dairy farm hand
Dairy farm labourer
Dairy farm worker
Dairy shed hand

Groom, dairy farm
Labourer, dairy farming
Stud master, dairy farm

324 GARDENERS, NURSERY WORKERS

Assistant gardener, flower
Assistant, horticulture, gardening
Botanic gardens employee
Contractor, lawn mowing (so described)
Council gardener
Flower gardener, Status W
Flower growing hand
Gardener, flower, Status W
Gardener, jobbing (so described)
Gardeners labourer
Gardens employee
General nursery hand, plant growing
Glass-house attendant, nursery
Grass cutting contractor, lawn
Hedge cutter
Horticultural adviser, not professional, nursery

Horticultural labourer, nursery
Horticultural nursery attendant
Indoor gardener
Landscape gardener, Status W
Lawn mower
Lawn mowing contractor (so described)
Mower, lawn
Nursery assistant, plant growing
Nursery worker, plant growing
Peat packer, nursery
Phytotron assistant
Planter, nursery
Plant packer, nursery
Propagating assistant
Propagator
Seed gatherer, nursery
Seedling boxer

325 GROUND KEEPERS, GREEN KEEPERS AND GROUND CARETAKERS

Bowling green caretaker
Bowling green keeper
Caretaker, ground, park
Cemetery keeper
Cricket ground caretaker
Cricket ground keeper
Curator, sports ground
Golf course groundsman
Golf links caretaker
Green keeper
Green keepers assistant
Grounds keeper
Groundsman

Park attendant
Park caretaker
Park keeper
Park ranger
Parks, gardens, curator
Patrolman, grounds
Public grounds caretaker
Racecourse caretaker
Recreation ground caretaker
Sports ground curator
Sports ground employee
Tennis court caretaker

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 4B: Farm Workers, including Farm Foremen—continued***326 FIELD CROP WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Cotton farm worker	Labourer, tobacco growing
Cotton picker	Leaf cutter, tobacco
Hop drier	Peanut farm worker
Hop picker	Rice growing worker
Labourer, cotton growing	Tobacco grader, farm
Labourer, rice growing	Tobacco growing worker

327 LIVESTOCK WORKERS, N.E.C.

Animal attendant, keeper	Kennel man
Animal trainer, other than entertainment	Labourer, pig farming
Contractor, stock drenching, Status O	Livery-stable worker
Dog beautician, clipper	Pig farm labourer
Dog trainer, not entertainment	Pig farm worker
Fauna protector	Poodle clipper
Groom, n.e.c., not sport and recreation	Sanctuary keeper
Horse breaker	Sheep dip attendant
Kennel assistant	Stableman, not sporting
	Stock drenching contractor, Status O
	Zoological gardens keeper

328 POULTRY FARM WORKERS

Broiler shed fumigator	Labourer, poultry farming
Chicken sexer	Poultry debeaker
Debeaker, poultry	Poultry farm hand
Egg collector, poultry farm	Poultry farm labourer
Egg grader, farm	Poultry hatchery worker
General poultry hand	

329 FARM MACHINERY OPERATORS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.

Agricultural machinery driver	Lucerne cutter
Chaff cutter, not mill	Plant operator, parks and gardens
Contractor, seed harvesting, Status O	Ploughman
Farm implement driver	Rotary hoe driver, farm
Farm tractor driver	Seed harvesting contractor, farm, Status O
Grass cutting contractor, farm	Tractor driver, farm
Hay presser	

330 FARM WORKERS, TYPE OF FARMING, N.E.C.

Apiary worker	Beekeeping hand
Apiary attendant	Labourer, beekeeping

331 FARM WORKERS: MIXED FARMING, FARMERS (SO DESCRIBED), TYPE OF FARMING NOT STATED

Agricultural contractor (so described), Status O, n.e.c.	Burr cutter
Agricultural labourer (so described), type of farm not stated	Caretaker, farm property, type of farm not stated
Agricultural picker (so described), type of farm not stated	Contractor, agricultural (so described), Status O, n.e.c.
	Contractor, fencing, rural, Status O

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 4B: Farm Workers, including Farm Foremen—continued***331 FARM WORKERS: MIXED FARMING, FARMERS (SO DESCRIBED), TYPE OF FARMING NOT STATED—continued**

Contractor, weed spraying, Status O	Labourer, farm, farmer (so described)
Crop spraying marker	Labourer, farm, mixed farming (so described)
Farm assistant, farmer (so described)	Labourer, farm, type of farm not stated
Farm assistant, mixed farming (so described)	Labourer, fence construction, farm
Farm assistant, type of farm not stated	Labourer, mixed farming (so described)
Farm hand, farmer (so described)	Land clearing contractor, agriculture, Status O
Farm hand, mixed farming (so described)	Mixed farm labourer (so described)
Farm hand, type of farm not stated	Noxious weed destroyer
Farm labourer, farmer (so described)	Pest control sprayer, farm
Farm labourer, mixed farming (so described)	Prickly pear clearer
Farm labourer, type of farm not stated	Ring barker
Farm worker, farmer (so described)	Scrub cutter
Farm worker, mixed farming (so described)	Sucker basher, farm
Farm worker, type of farm not stated	Thistle cutter
Fencer, rural	Tordon poisoner, rural
Fencing contractor, rural, Status O	Tree poisoner
General farm hand, farmer (so described)	Tree stump grubber
General farm hand, mixed farming (so described)	Vermin fence patrol officer
General farm hand, type of farm not stated	Weed cutter
	Weed spraying contractor, Status O

MINOR GROUP 4C: WOOL CLASSERS**332 WOOL CLASSERS**

Wool classer	Wool expert
--------------	-------------

MINOR GROUP 4D: HUNTERS AND TRAPPERS**333 HUNTERS AND TRAPPERS**

Animal pest destroyer	Kangaroo shooter
Animal shooter	Leech collector
Bird catcher	Opossum trapper
Crocodile hunter	Pest destroyer, animal
Dingo poisoner	Rabbit exterminator
Dingo trapper	Rabbit poisoner
Dogger, hunter	Rabbit trapper
Fox trapper	Skin hunter
Game hunter	Trapper, hunter
Hunter	Wallaby hunter
Kangaroo hunter	Wild fowl trapper

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued****MINOR GROUP 4E: FISHERMEN AND RELATED WORKERS****334 FISHERMEN**

Fisherman
Fishing netter
Fish trapper

Trawler hand
Trawlerman
Trawler master

335 FISHING WORKERS, N.E.C.

Abalone gatherer
Bait gatherer
Cray fisherman
Diver, fishing —
Fishermans labourer
Fish farmer, Status O
Fish farm worker
Fish hatcheries worker
Flenser, whaling
Harpooner
Musseler
Oyster bed cultivator
Oyster bed worker
Oyster culler, oyster farm
Oyster farmer
Oyster farm labourer
Oyster gatherer

Pearler, fishing
Pearl fishing worker
Pearl shell diver
Pearl sheller
Prawner
Scallop gatherer
Seal catcher
Seaweed gatherer
Shell fish catcher
Shrimp catcher
Shrimper
Skin diver, fishing
Sonar operator, fishing —
Tropical fish breeder
Whaler
Whaling gunner

MINOR GROUP 4F: TIMBER GETTERS AND OTHER FORESTRY WORKERS**336 AXEMEN AND RELATED TIMBER GETTERS**

Adzeman
Axeman
Bushman, sawmilling
Bush timber worker
Chain saw offsider, timber getting
Chain saw operator, timber getting
Contractor, chain saw, timber getting
Contractor, firewood
Contractor, timber getting
Fence post splitter
Firewood contractor, timber getting
Firewood cutter
Firewood getter
Firewood splitter
Forest log hauler, not road
Forest ropeman, sawmill
Girder hewer, timber
Logger
Logging contractor, Status O
Mining timber cutter
Pole cutter, wood
Pole dresser, wood
Post and rail splitter

Pulp wood cutter
Sandalwood puller
Sleeper getter
Sleeper hewer
Sleeper squarer
Teamster, logging
Timber cutter
Timber feller
Timber getter
Timber getting contractor
Timber getting hauler, not road
Timber getting log measurer
Timber getting ropeman
Timber getting skidman
Timberjack
Timber snigger
Timber splitter
Timber spotter, timber cutting
Tree expert, felling
Tree lopper
Tree surgeon
Wood cutter

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 4F: Timber Getters and Other Forestry Workers—continued***337 FORESTRY WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Afforestation labourer	Forestry employee
Bark stripper	Forestry fire guard
Charcoal burner	Forestry labourer
Charcoal producer	Forestry overseer
Duboisia leaf collector	Forestry propagator
Eucalyptus tree cutter	Forestry tree marker
Falker, eucalyptus leaves	Labourer, forestry
Fire protection officer, forestry	Nursery employee, forestry
Forest curator	Patrolman, forestry
Forest nursery employee	State forests and nurseries employee, n.e.c.
Forest plantation employee	
Forest ranger	Ti-tree stick gatherer

MAJOR GROUP 5: MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS**MINOR GROUP 5A: MINERS, MINERAL PROSPECTORS AND QUARRYMEN****400 MINERS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.**

Miner (so described), type of mining
not known

401 MINERS, COAL (SO DESCRIBED)

Black coal miner (so described)	Coal miner (so described)
Brown coal miner (so described)	Miner, coal (so described)
Coal hewer (so described)	

402 MINERS, METALLIFEROUS (SO DESCRIBED)

Alluvial gold miner (so described)	Osmiridium miner (so described)
Antimony miner (so described)	Platinum miner (so described)
Bauxite miner (so described)	Pyrite miner (so described)
Beach sands miner (so described)	Rutile miner (so described)
Beryllium miner (so described)	Scheelite miner (so described)
Bismuth miner (so described)	Silver-lead miner (so described)
Chromite miner (so described)	Silver miner (so described)
Copper miner (so described)	Tantalite-columbite miner (so described)
Gold miner (so described)	Tin miner (so described)
Ilmenite miner (so described)	Tungsten miner (so described)
Iron miner (so described)	Uranium miner (so described)
Lead miner (so described)	Wolfram miner (so described)
Lead-silver miner (so described)	Zinc-lead miner (so described)
Manganese miner (so described)	Zinc miner (so described)
Metalliferous miner (so described)	Zircon miner (so described)
Mineral sands miner (so described)	Zircon-rutile miner (so described)
Molybdenite miner (so described)	
Nickel miner (so described)	

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 5: Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 5A: Miners, Mineral Prospectors and Quarrymen—continued

403 MINERS, OTHER NON-METALLIFEROUS (SO DESCRIBED)

Asbestos miner (so described)	Kyanite miner (so described)
Barite miner (so described)	Magnesite miner (so described)
Barytes miner (so described)	Mica miner (so described)
Bentonite miner (so described)	Ochre miner (so described)
Clay getter, mining (so described)	Opal gouger (so described)
Clay miner (so described)	Opal miner (so described)
Damourite miner (so described)	Peat miner (so described)
Diatomaceous earth miner (so described)	Phosphate rock miner (so described)
Diatomite miner (so described)	Precious stone miner (so described)
Dolomite miner (so described)	Pyrophyllite miner (so described)
Felspar miner (so described)	Quartz miner (so described)
Flint pebble miner (so described)	Sapphire miner (so described)
Fluorspar miner (so described)	Serpentine miner (so described)
Green sands miner, glauconite (so described)	Silica miner (so described)
Gypsum miner (so described)	Sillimanite miner (so described)
Kaolin miner (so described)	Soapstone miner (so described)
	Steatite miner (so described)
	Talc miner (so described)

404 QUARRYMEN (SO DESCRIBED)

Granite quarryman (so described)	Quarryman (so described)
Limestone quarryman (so described)	Road metal quarryman (so described)
Marble quarryman (so described)	Stone quarryman (so described)
Quarrier (so described)	

405 PROSPECTORS AND MINERAL SURVEY WORKERS, N.E.C.

Driller, mineral surveying	Mineral survey driller
Field assistant, mining exploration	Mining prospector
Fossicker, mining	Prospector, mining
Gold prospector	

406 MACHINEMEN AND DRILLING MACHINE OPERATORS, MINING AND QUARRYING

Air track operator, mining and quarrying	Drifter driller, mining
Borer, coal mine	Driller, mining
Borer, mining and quarrying	Drillers helper, mining
Boring assistant, mining	Drilling machinist, mining
Chuck attendant, mining	Drillman, mining
Churn driller, mining	Drill runner, mining
Coal boring machineman	Jackhammerman, mining
Coal cutter	Machine borer, mining
Coal cutting machineman	Machine borers assistant, mining
Coal driller	Machine coal miner
Continuous mining operator, coal	Machineman, mining
Cutter operator, mining	Machinemans offsider, mining
Diamond driller, mining	Overburden driller, mining
Diamond drillers assistant, mining	Percussion driller, mining
Diamond drill ore sampler, mining	Popper machinist, quarry
	Tunnelling machine worker, mining

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 5: Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 5A: Miners, Mineral Prospectors and Quarrymen—continued***407 LOADERS, WHEELERS, CLIPPERS, TRUCKERS, MINING AND QUARRYING**

Banker-off, mining	Onsetter, mining
Banksman, mining	Ore loader, mining
Barrer-down, brown coal mining	Pitbottomer, mining
Bin attendant, mining	Pitbottom hand, mining
Bogger driver, mining	Platman, mining
Boom hand, mining	Points operator, mining
Bottom station operator, mining	Raker, mining
Box attendant, mining	Rock flatman, quarrying
Boxfiller, quarrying	Rolleyman, mining
Braceman, mining	Rope rider, mining
Brakeman, mining	Rope runner, mining
Cable hanger, mining	Ropeway operator, mineral sands mining
Cage attendant, mining	Scraper loader, mining
Car runner, mining	Setrider, mining
Chute attendant, mining	Shackler, mining
Clipper, mining	Shaft top attendant, mining
Coal snigger, mining	Shoveller, mining
Coal wheeler, mining	Shovel operator, mining
Control room operator, underground mining	Shuteman, mining
Coupler, mining	Shuttlecar driver, mining
Duckbill loader, mining	Skipman, mining
Electric loco driver, mining	Slusher operator, mining
Filler, mining	Spotter, brown coal mining
Flatter, mining	Spragger, mining
Gripper, mining	Spreader belt attendant, mining
Hooker, mining	Stripper, mining
Hooker-on, mining	Tipman, mining
Horse driver, mining, quarrying	Tippler attendant, mining
Jig runner, mining	Top station operator, mining
Linker-up, mining	Trammer, mining
Loaderman, mining	Trapper, mining
Loader, mining	Trolleyman, mining
Loco engine driver, mining	Trucker, mining
Mining loader driver	Wagonman, mining
Mullocker, mining	Wheeler, mining
Nipper, mining	

408 TIMBERMEN AND SHIFTMEN, MINING

Bratticeman, mining	Rock bolter, mining
Brusher, mining	Roof bolter, mining
Chock builder, mining	Shaftsinker, mining
Clean-up man, mining	Shifter, mining
Doorman, mining	Shiftman, mining
Fettler, mining	Stoneduster, mining
Pitman, mining	Stope assistant, mining
Platelayar, underground mining	Stowager, mining
Ripper, mining	Stower, mining
Roadlayer, mining	Timber drawer, mining
Roadman, mining	Timberer, mining

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 5: Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers—continued***Minor Group 5A: Miners, Mineral Prospectors and Quarrymen—continued***408 TIMBERMEN AND SHIFTMEN, MINING—continued**

Timberman, mining	Ventilation stopping builder, mining
Timber runner, mining	Well sinker, mining
Tracklayer, underground mining	Winze sinker, mining
Ventilation man, mining	

409 DEPUTIES AND SUPERVISORS, MINING

Boss clipper, mining	Mine deputy
Coalmine deputy	Overman, mining
Colliery overman	Rope boss, mining
Deputy and fireman (so described), mining	Shift boss, mining

410 LABOURERS, MINING AND QUARRYING (SO DESCRIBED)

Copper mine labourer (so described)	Labourer, mining (so described)
Gold mine labourer (so described)	Labourer, opal mine (so described)
Gravel pit labourer (so described)	Labourer, precious stone mine (so described)
Iron mine labourer (so described)	Labourer, quarry (so described)
Labourer, coal mine (so described)	Labourer, road metal quarry (so described)
Labourer, copper mine (so described)	Labourer, silver-lead-zinc mine (so described)
Labourer, gold mine (so described)	Labourer, tin mine (so described)
Labourer, gravel pit (so described)	Mine labourer (so described)
Labourer, iron mine (so described)	
Labourer, limestone quarry (so described)	

411 MINING AND QUARRYING OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C.

Batterman, brown coal mining	Powderman, mining and quarrying
Bedman, brown coal mining	Powdermonkey
Blast hole charger	Pumphole man, dredge mining
Coalmine hand (so described)	Quarry worker, n.e.c.
Coal trimmer, mining	Relief man, mining
Colliery hand (so described)	Rescue man, mining
Corpsman, mine rescue	River gravel getter
Faceman, mining	Sampler, mining
Facer, quarry	Sand getter
Ganger, quarrying	Sandpit worker
Gold mine worker (so described)	Shell grit collector
Gravel pit worker	Shooter, mining and quarrying
Iron mine worker (so described)	Shot blaster, mining and quarrying
Lamp attendant, mining	Shot firer, mining and quarrying
Lampman, mining	Silver mine worker (so described)
Lamp mechanic, mining	Surfaceman, mining
Mine employee, n.e.c.	Tin mine worker (so described)
Mine guide	Token boy, mining
Mineral sampler, mining	Tool carrier, mining
Nozzleman, dredge mining	Top hand, mining
Ore trimmer, mining	Trimmer, mining
Ostler, mining	Wagon setter, mining
Pithead hand, mining	Waste examiner, mining
Pittop hand, mining	Water splasher, mining

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 5: Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers—continued****MINOR GROUP 5B: WELL DRILLERS, OIL, WATER AND RELATED WORKERS****412 WELL DRILLERS AND RELATED WORKERS, OIL**

Borer, diamond drill, oil	Oil well service operator
Borer, oil	Oil yard crew member
Derrick hand, oil	Operator, oil well logging
Derrickman, oil	Recorder helper, oil drilling
Diamond driller, oil	Rodman, well puller, oil drilling
Driller, diamond, oil	Roughneck, oil drilling
Driller, seismic survey, oil	Seismic computer, oil drilling
Field worker, seismic survey, oil	Seismic observer, oil drilling
Floorman, oil drilling	Seismic oil driller
Geophysical shooter, oil	Seismic surveyor, oil drilling
Gravimeter operator, survey, oil	Shooter, oil drilling
Labourer, oil drilling	Snapman, oil drilling
Mud logger, oil drilling	Tool pusher, oil drilling
Oil borer	Truck pusher, oil drilling
Oil computer, seismic survey	Well driller, oil
Oil driller	Well pusher, oil

413 WELL DRILLERS AND RELATED WORKERS, WATER

Artesian bore sinker	Snapman, water drilling
Bore sinker, water	Well borer, water
Driller, water, bore or well	Well driller, water
Labourer, water drilling	

MINOR GROUP 5C: MINERAL TREATERS**414 ORE AND MINERAL TREATMENT OPERATORS**

Amalgamator, mineral treatment	Drier attendant, operator, mineral treatment
Ball mill operator, mineral treatment	Electrostatic operator, beach sands mining
Battery feeder, mining	Evaporator operator, alumina
Batteryman, mining	Filter attendant, ore treatment
Beneficiation attendant, bauxite	Filter operator, alumina
Brace screen supervisor, mining	Filter press man, mining
Breaker operator, coal mining	Floater, coal mining
Channel keeper, tin mining	Floorman, tin mining
Coal briquette maker	Flotation hand, ore treatment
Coal classifier, mining	Flotation operator, ore treatment
Coal washeries operator	Flotation sampler, ore treatment
Coal washery hand	Garnet separator, mining
Cone operator, beach sands mining	Glauconite separator, mining
Cone operator, ore treatment	Gravel crusher
Control room operator, alumina	Grinder, mining
Cooling house attendant, briquette making	Grinding pan attendant, sand, iron and steel
Core sand maker, sand factory	Gunman, beach sands mining
Crude oil treater	Gypsum washer, mining
Crushing plant operator, mining	Heat exchanger operator, alumina
Cyanide attendant, mining	Ilmenite separator, mining
Dam caretaker, tin mining	Jig operator, mining
Decomposer operator, alumina	Kiln operator, alumina
Dewatering plant operator, ore treatment	Lime kiln spaller
Drier attendant, briquette making	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 5: Mines, Quarrymen and Related Workers—continued****Minor Group 5C: Mineral Treaders—continued****414 ORE AND MINERAL TREATMENT OPERATORS—continued**

Machine feeder, quarrying	Screening plant attendant, iron ore
Machineman, stone breaking	Screensman, coal mining
Mill hand, mining	Separator operator, tin mining
Mill operator, mining	Sluicer, mining
Monazite separator, mining	Slurryman, ore treatment
Ore crushing operator, alumina	Solutionist, ore treatment
Ore grader, mining	Spaller, stone
Ore grinder, alumina	Spiral attendant, beach sands mining
Panel operator, iron ore crushing	Spitzman, flotation machine, mining
Pellet maker, iron ore	Static operator, beach sands mining
Plant operator, beach sands mining	Stone breaker, quarrying
Plant operator, flotation, ore treatment	Stone crusher, quarrying
Plant operator, mineral treatment	Stone spaller
Plant operator (so described), sand and gravel	Streamer, mining
Precipitation house attendant, mining	Tableman, metalliferous mining
Process plant operator, alumina	Tailing dam man, mining
Process worker, mining (so described)	Tank inspector, ore treatment
Quarry dresser	Tank operator, copper refining
Re-agent mixer, ore treatment	Thickener attendant, ore treatment
Rutile separator, mining	Tin dresser, mining
Sampler, ore treatment	Treatment plant operator, mining
Sand pumper	Vannerman, mining
Sand washer	Washer, coal
Screen board operator, quarrying	Washing machine operator, alumina
	Zircon separator, mining

MAJOR GROUP 6: WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION**MINOR GROUP 6A: DECK AND ENGINEER OFFICERS, SHIP, NOT SERVICES****500 DECK OFFICERS, SHIP, NOT SERVICES**

Barge master, not services	Master mariner
Barge skipper, not services	Merchant service master
Cadet officer, deck, ship, not services	Merchant ships captain
Captain, ship, not services	Midshipman, not services
Deck officer, cadet, not services	Navigating officer, ship, not services
Deck officer, not services	Pilot, marine
Dredge master	Purser
Ferry captain	Ships captain, not services
Ferry master	Ships master, not services
Floating crane master	Ships mate, not services
Hovercraft operator, not services	Ships officer, not services
Launch master, not services	Ships purser
Lighter master	Tug master
Marine pilot	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication—continued****Minor Group 6A: Deck and Engineer Officers, Ship, Not Services—continued****501 ENGINEES OFFICERS, SHIP, NOT SERVICES**

Barge engineer officer, not services	Merchant service engineer officer
Chief marine engineer, ship, not services	Motor vessel engineer officer, not services
Engineer officer, ship, including cadet, not services	Ships engineer officer, not services
Marine engineer, ships crew, not services	Tow boat engineer officer

MINOR GROUP 6B: DECK AND ENGINE ROOM HANDS, SHIP AND BOATMEN, NOT SERVICES**502 DECK AND ENGINE ROOM HANDS, SHIP AND BOATMEN, NOT SERVICES**

Able bodied seaman, not services	Hydrofoil operator
Able seaman, not services	Launch driver, not services
Barge hand, not services	Launchman, not services
Bargeman, not services	Launch operator, not services
Boat driver, not services	Launch worker, not services
Boat hand, not services	Ligherman
Boatman, not services	Marine engine driver, ship, not services
Boatswain, not services	Marine fireman, not services
Bosun, not services	Marine greaser, not services
Bosuns mate, not services	Marine oiler, not services
Coxwain, not services	Mariner, not services
Deck apprentice, not services	Marine stoker, not services
Deck boy, not services	Merchant seaman
Deck hand, not services	Motorman, ship, not services
Engine room attendant, ship, not services	Puntman
Engine room hand, ship, not services	Punt worker
Ferry engine driver	Quartermaster, ship, not services
Ferry hand	Sailor, not services
Ferryman	Seaman, not services
Fireman, marine, not services	Ships fireman, not services
Firemans trimmer, marine, not services	Ships oilman, not services
Greaser, oiler, ship, not services	Ships stoker, not services
	Tug hand

MINOR GROUP 6C: AIRCRAFT PILOTS, NAVIGATORS AND FLIGHT ENGINEERS, NOT SERVICES**503 AIRCRAFT PILOTS, NOT SERVICES**

Aerial crop sprayer	Flying instructor, not services
Aircraft captain, not services	Ground trainer, flight instruction, not services
Aircraft pilot, not services	Pilot, aircraft, not services
Cadet pilot, airline	Simulator instructor, aircraft, not services
Civil aviation pilot	Trainee pilot, aircraft, not services
Crop sprayer, aerial	
Flight simulator instructor, not services	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication—continued****Minor Group 6C: Aircraft Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers, Not Services—continued****504 FLIGHT NAVIGATORS AND FLIGHT ENGINEERS, NOT SERVICES**

Aircraft navigator, not services
 Aircraft officer, not services
 Engineer, flight, not services

Flight engineer, not services
 Navigation instructor, flight, not services

MINOR GROUP 6D: DRIVERS AND FIREMEN, RAIL TRANSPORT**505 DRIVERS, RAILWAY**

Diesel electric locomotive driver, railway
 Driver, locomotive, railway
 Electric train driver, railway
 Engine driver, railway
 Locomotive engine driver, railway

Motorman, railway
 Rail car driver, railway
 Rail motor driver, railway
 Railway engine driver
 Railway motorman
 Shunting engine driver, railway

506 DRIVERS, SUGAR TRAIN

Driver, sugar train
 Sugar train driver

Train driver, sugar train

507 FIREMEN AND ASSISTANT DRIVERS, RAILWAY

Assistant train driver, railway
 Engineman, locomotive, railway
 Engineman, railway (so described)
 Fireman, railway
 Locomotive engineman, railway
 Locomotive fireman, railway
 Locomotive stoker, railway

Railway fireman
 Railway locomotive engineman (so described)
 Railway stoker
 Trainee engine driver, railway
 Trainee engineman, railway (so described)

MINOR GROUP 6E: DRIVERS, ROAD TRANSPORT**508 MOTOR BUS DRIVERS**

Bus driver
 Bus parker, depot
 Coach captain, bus
 Coach courier, bus
 Coach driver, bus
 Driver, motor bus

Motor bus driver
 Motor bus driving instructor
 Omnibus driver
 School bus driver
 Tourist bus driver

509 TRAM DRIVERS

Tram driver

Tramway motorman

510 CAR, TAXI, HIRE CAR DRIVERS

Ambulance driver
 Avis hostess
 Cab driver
 Car driver
 Chauffeur
 Courtesy officer, automobile club
 Driver, car, taxi, hire car
 Driver examiner, motor registry
 Driving instructor, motor car
 Examiner driver, motor registry

Hearse driver
 Hire car operator
 Hostess, car rental
 Mail car driver (so described)
 Motor car driver
 Motor car driving instructor
 Owner-driver, taxi
 Pilot, car driver
 Taxi driver
 Taxi owner-driver (so described)

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication—continued***Minor Group 6E: Drivers, Road Transport—continued***511 MOTOR TRUCK AND VAN DRIVERS, INCLUDING DELIVERYMEN (SO DESCRIBED) AND MOTOR DRIVERS (SO DESCRIBED)**

- | | |
|--|--|
| Armoured car driver | Loader driver, transport |
| Bread carter | Lorry driver |
| Bread vendor (so described) | Lorry owner-driver (so described) |
| Brick carter, driver, Status O, W | Milk carter |
| Car marshal, motor dealing | Milk deliveryman |
| Carrier-driver, motor vehicle | Milk vendor, driver |
| Carrier, Status O, W | Milk vendor, male, Status O, W |
| Carrying contractor (so described), Status O, W | Motor cyclist, not sport |
| Cartage contractor (so described), Status O, W | Motor driver (so described) |
| Carter-driver, motor vehicle | Multi-wheel vehicle driver |
| Cigarette vendor, machine filling | Night cart driver |
| Coal carter | Oil distribution contractor (so described), Status O, W |
| Concrete carter | Owner-driver, truck |
| Contract carrier (so described), Status O, W | Parcels deliveryman |
| Contract driver, transport | Petrol tanker driver |
| Contractor, oil distribution (so described), Status O, W | Petrol wagon driver |
| Contractor, road construction (so described), Status O, W | Road carrier |
| Contractor, sanitary and garbage (so described), Status O, W | Road construction contractor (so described), Status O, W |
| Contract owner-driver (so described) | Road freighter |
| Cream carter | Road haulier |
| Cream collector | Road tanker driver |
| Deliveryman (so described) | Roundsman |
| Despatch rider, motor cycle | Routeman, van sales |
| Driver, delivery, truck and van | Run supervisor, bakery |
| Driver loader, truck | Salesman, delivery |
| Driver, motor truck and van | Salesman-driver |
| Driver, salesman | Scammel driver, transport |
| Driver (so described) | Semi-trailer driver |
| Driver, transit mixer | Stock transport driver |
| Dry cleaning pick up and delivery man | Street cleaning vehicle driver |
| Fire tender driver | Street watering vehicle driver |
| Float driver | Sub-contract carrier (so described), Status O, W |
| Furniture removalist, Status O | Tanker driver |
| Garbage vehicle driver | Tank wagon driver |
| Gravel contractor, road construction, Status O, W | Taxi-truck driver, operator |
| Haulage contractor (so described), Status O, W | Tip truck driver |
| Hire carrier (so described), Status O, W | Towing contractor (so described), Status O, W |
| Interstate transport sub-contractor, Status O, W | Tow truck operator |
| | Transport contractor (so described), Status O, W |
| | Transport driver, truck, van |
| | Travel tower operator |
| | Truck contractor (so described), Status O, W |
| | Truck driver |

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication—continued****Minor Group 6E: Drivers, Road Transport—continued****511 MOTOR TRUCK AND VAN DRIVERS, INCLUDING DELIVERYMEN (SO DESCRIBED) AND MOTOR DRIVERS (SO DESCRIBED)—continued**

Truck owner-driver (so described)	Van salesman, delivery
Utility driver	Vending machine refiller
Van driver	Water carter
Van sales supervisor	Wood carter, not retail trade

512 MAIL CONTRACTORS, POST AND TELECOM

Contractor, mail, Post and Telecom (so described)	Mail porter, Post and Telecom (so described)
Mail contractor, Post and Telecom (so described)	Parcel contractor, Post and Telecom (so described)

513 DRIVERS, ROAD TRANSPORT, N.E.C.

Delivery cart driver	Horse driver, not mining or quarrying
----------------------	---------------------------------------

MINOR GROUP 6F: GUARDS AND CONDUCTORS, RAILWAY**514 GUARDS AND CONDUCTORS, RAILWAY**

Car conductor, railway	Railway conductor
Conductor, railway	Railway guard
Guard, railway	Train conductor, railway

MINOR GROUP 6G: INSPECTORS, SUPERVISORS, TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND DESPATCHERS, TRANSPORT**515 STATION MASTERS, RAILWAY**

Assistant station master, railway	Station master, railway
Night officer, railway, Qld.	Station mistress, railway
Railway station master	

516 INSPECTORS AND SUPERVISORS, OPERATIONAL TRANSPORT

Bus route supervisor	Railway ticket inspector
Bus ticket inspector	Railway yard controller
Chargeman, railway depot, train crews	Railway yardmaster
Ferry ticket inspector	Roadmaster, rail per way
Goods shed supervisor	Traffic inspector, public transport
Goods yard inspector	Tramway operations inspector
Inspector, operational transport	Tramway ticket inspector
Inspector, ticket, transport	Yard controller, railway
Railway operations inspector	Yardmaster, railway

517 PORTERS (NOT LUGGAGE), TICKET COLLECTORS, RAILWAY

Clock winder, railway porter	Railway porter, not luggage
Porter, railway, not luggage	Railway porter (so described)
Porter, railway (so described)	Railway ticket collector
Railway assistant (so described)	Station assistant, railway (so des- cribed)
Railway barrier supervisor	Ticket collector, railway
Railway platform supervisor	

518 SHUNTERS, RAILWAY

Railway shunter	Shunter, railway
-----------------	------------------

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication—continued****Minor Group 6G: Inspectors, Supervisors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Transport—continued****519 SIGNALMEN, RAILWAY**

Railway signalman

Signalman, railway

520 TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND DESPATCHERS, OTHER

Aircraft controller

Train controller

Aircraft despatcher

Tramway controlman

Air traffic controller

Tramway despatcher

Chargeman, bus depot

Transport checker (so described),
vehicle control

Controller, traffic

Transport despatcher

Depot master, transport

Transport foreman (so described),
vehicle control

Despatcher, transport

Transport officer, distribution

Flight service officer, airline

Transport operations foreman, vehicle
control

Movement advice officer, airline

Supervisor, transport (so described),
vehicle control

Transport supervisor, vehicle control

Traffic controller, railway, tramway,
airline

Transport yardmaster, not railway

Traffic supervisor, road vehicles

MINOR GROUP 6H: TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH AND RELATED TELECOMMUNICATION OPERATORS**521 TELEPHONISTS, PHONOGRAM OPERATORS**

Monitor, telephone

Telephone monitor

Phonogram monitor

Telephone office keeper

Phonogram operator

Telephone supervisor

Phonogram overseer

Telephone switchboard operator

Supervisor, telephone

Telephonist

Switchboard operator, telephone

522 TELEGRAPHISTS

Overseer, telegraphist

Telegraph operator

Telegraphist

523 TELEPRINTER OPERATORS

Teleprinter operator

Teletypist

Teletype operator

Telex operator

524 RADIO COMMUNICATION OPERATORS

Aircraft radio operator

Radio officer

Base operator, radio, taxi service

Radio operator, not broadcasting

Broadcasting control room operator

Radio phone operator, taxi

Communication operator, radio

Ships radio operator

Instructor, radio, airline

Telecommunications officer, airways

Radar operator

Wireless operator

Radio aids instructor, airline

Wireless telegraphist

Radio control operator, not broad-
casting

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication—continued***Minor Group 6H: Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication Operators—continued***525 RADIO AND T.V. STATION OPERATORS**

Audio operator, T.V.
 Communication operator, radio station
 Console operator, radio station
 Monitor, radio, T.V., transmission
 Panel operator, radio station
 Radio monitor, transmission
 Radio panel operator
 Telecine operator, T.V.

Tele-prompter operator, T.V.
 Television, broadcasting, station operator
 Television monitor, transmission
 Video operator, T.V.
 Vision mixer, T.V.
 Wireless broadcasting station operator

MINOR GROUP 6I: POSTMASTERS, POSTMEN AND MESSENGERS**526 POSTMASTERS**

Non-official postmaster, Post and Telecom (so described)
 Non-official postmistress, Post and Telecom (so described)

Postmaster, Post and Telecom
 Postmistress, Post and Telecom

527 POSTMEN, POSTAL ASSISTANTS, AND POSTAL OFFICERS

Assistant, mails, Post and Telecom
 Counter officer, Post and Telecom
 Junior postal officer, Post and Telecom
 Letter sorter, Post and Telecom
 Mailman, Post and Telecom
 Mail officer, Post and Telecom
 Mail overseer, Post and Telecom
 Mail sorter, Post and Telecom
 Overseer, postman, Post and Telecom
 P.M.G. employee (so described)
 Postal assistant, Post and Telecom
 Postal commission employee, Post and Telecom (so described)
 Postal employee, Post and Telecom
 Postal mail officer, Post and Telecom

Postal officer, Post and Telecom
 Postal sorter, Post and Telecom
 Postal worker, Post and Telecom (so described)
 Postman, Post and Telecom
 Post office assistant, Post and Telecom
 Postwoman, Post and Telecom
 Senior assistant, mail, Post and Telecom
 Senior mail officer, Post and Telecom
 Senior postal assistant, mail, Post and Telecom
 Telegram deliverer, Post and Telecom
 Telegraph messenger, Post and Telecom

528 MESSENGERS, N.E.C.

Bank messenger
 Copy boy
 Copy girl
 Courier, messenger

Errand boy
 Message boy
 Messenger, n.e.c.
 Runner, messenger

MINOR GROUP 6J: WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION, N.E.C.**529 TRAM AND BUS CONDUCTORS**

Bus conductor
 Conductor, bus, tram
 Ticket seller, bus, tram

Tram conductor
 Tramway ticket seller

530 TRAFFIC OFFICERS, POST & TELECOM

Telegraph traffic officer, Post and Telecom

Traffic officer, Post and Telecom

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communications—continued***Minor Group 6J: Workers in Transport and Communication, n.e.c.—continued***531 OTHER WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION, N.E.C.**

Attendant, pedestrian road crossing	Railway and tramway flagman
Boom attendant, jetty	Railway employee (so described)
Call boy, railway depot	Railway gatekeeper
Crosswalk attendant, pedestrian	Railway pointsman
Flagman, signal	Railway switchman
Gatekeeper, railway	Railway turn-table hand
Head lightkeeper	Road crossing guard
Hostler, railway	Station caretaker, railway
Lighthouse keeper	Tailer-in, shunter, mining
Lightkeeper	Tailer-out, shunter, mining
Lock master	Toll collector
Locomotive observer, private railway	Tramway employee (so described)
Pedestrian crossing guard	Transport worker (so described)
Pointsman, railway	

MAJOR GROUP 7/8: TRADESMEN, PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS, N.E.C.**MINOR GROUP 7/8A: SPINNERS, WEAVERS, KNITTERS, DYERS AND RELATED WORKERS****600 FIBRE PREPARERS**

Back washer, fibre	Kapok teaser
Blender, fibre	Lapper, fibre
Blowing room operative, fibre	Mixer, fibre
Carbonizer, wool	Neutralizer, wool scouring
Carder, fibre	Opener, fibre
Card fettler, fibre preparation	Picker, fibre
Carding machinist, textile	Picker, wool
Card room operative, textile	Plucker, fibre
Card setter, fibre preparation	Puncher, fibre
Classer, fibre, excluding wool classer	Retter, flax
Comber, fibre	Rover, fibre
Combing machinist, fibre	Scourer, fibre
Comb minder, fibre	Seed trimmer, textile mill
Comb stripper, cotton mill	Sliver feeder, fibre
Condenser hand, textile	Slubber, fibre
Cotton ginner	Sorter, fibre preparation, textile
Deseeder, flax	Spreader, fibre
Drafter, fibre	Staple processing machine operator, textile
Drawing frame attendant, textile	Teaser, fibre
Fettler, textile mill	Vacuum room attendant, textile
Fibre preparer	Weighbox attendant, fibre
Flock machinist	Willey machine operator, fibre
Flock worker, textile	Wool blender
Garnet machine operator, textile	Wool breaker, textile mill
Gill box attendant, textile	Wool burrer, fibre
Gill machine operator, textile	Woollen fettler, textile
Grader, fibre	Wool processor, textile
Hackler, fibre	Wool sampler, textile mill
Hair drafter	Wool scourer
Hair teaser	Wool sorter
Heckler, fibre	Wool washer
Horse hair dresser	
Jobber, combing, drawing, textile	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8A: Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers—continued***601 SPINNERS AND WINDERS, TEXTILE, EXCLUDING RAYON SPINNERS**

Baller, yarn or thread	Rope maker
Bobbin winder, textile	Rope quoit maker
Cabler, textile	Rope spinner
Cap spinner, textile	Rope strander
Cap twister, textile	Set carrier, textile
Coner, textile	Skeiner, textile
Copping worker, textile	Spinner, textile, excluding rayon
Creeler, textile	Spinner, thread, yarn, excluding rayon
Doffer, textile	Spinning piecer, textile
Doubler, thread and yarn	Splicer, thread and yarn, textile
Jobber, spinning room, textile	Spooler, textile
Jobber, textile, n.e.c.	String maker
Machinist, rope	Swiftman, textile
Machinist, spinning, textile	Textile spinner
Mule minder, textile	Tuber, textile
Mule spinner, textile	Twine maker
Pirn cleaner, textile	Twister, thread and yarn
Reeler, textile	Winder, rope and twine making
Rewinder, textile	Winder, thread and yarn
Ring frame spinner, textile	Wool winder, textile
Rope layer	

602 WEAVERS, INCLUDING LOOM TUNERS

Battery filler, textile	Net weaver
Beamer, textile	Pattern weaver, textile
Carpet weaver	Power loom overlooker
Chain maker, textile	Power loom weaver
Drawer-in, textile	Setter, carpet
Dry taper, textile	Smash hand, textile
Elastic weaver	Threader, textile
Jobber, weaving, textile	Tier-in, textile
Knotter, textile	Tuner, loom, textile
Lace weaver	Warp drawer, textile
Loomer, textile	Warper, textile
Loom fixer, textile	Warp twister, textile
Loom threader, textile	Weaver, textile
Loom tuner, textile	Weaving machinist, textile
Mat weaver, coir	Weftman, textile

603 KNITTERS AND KNITTING MACHINE SETTERS, INCLUDING HOSIERY

Hosiery machine setter	Knitter, textile
Hosiery machinist	Knitter, yarn
Hosiery maker	Machinist, knitting
Knitted goods machinist	Topper, knitting mill

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8A: Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers—continued***604 BLEACHERS, DYERS AND FINISHERS, TEXTILES**

Batcher, textile	Merceriser, textile
Bleacher, textile	Miller, cloth
Boiler, textile	Nap raiser, textile
Brushing machinist, textile	Oilskin cloth preparer, textile
Calendar machine operator, textile	Presser, textile, not clothing or dry cleaning
Calendarman, textile	Proofer, felt hat
Chemical operator, textile mill	Raiser, textile
Cloth cropper	Sanforizer, textile
Cloth doubler	Scourer, cloth
Cloth miller	Shearer, cloth, textile mill
Cloth scourer	Shrinker, textile
Conditioner, textile yarn	Sizer, textile
Cropper, textile	Slasher-sizer, textile
Dampener, textile finishing	Sprayer, corset
Doubler, cloth	Starcher, textile
Drier, woollen mill	Steamer, textile
Dyer, fabric	Stenter, textile
Dyer, felt hat	Tape sizer, textile
Dyer, garment	Tenter, textile
Dyer, laundry, dry cleaning	Textile steamer
Dyer, textile making	Washer, textile
Dyer, yarn	Waterproofor, textile, excluding rubber
Finisher, textile	Waterproofor, textile, oil
Fuller, textile	Wet crabber, woollen mill
Jobber, dyehouse, textile	Whizzerman, textile
Machine operator, textile dyeing	

605 TEXTILE FACTORY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Factory worker, canvas making (so described)	Factory worker, textile making (so described)
Factory worker, carpet making (so described)	Plant operator, textile (so described), female
Factory worker, chenille cloth making (so described)	Textile factory worker (so described)
Factory worker, cotton spinning (so described)	Textile machinist (so described), no industry stated
Factory worker, hosiery making (so described)	Textile machinist (so described), not clothing
Factory worker, knitted goods making (so described)	Textile worker (so described)

606 TEXTILE FABRIC AND RELATED PRODUCT MAKERS, N.E.C.

Braid maker, clothing	Carpet mender, textile mill
Bumper attendant, felt hat making	Carpet picker
Burler, textile	Carpet threader
Carpet classifier, textile mill	Clipper, textile
Carpet examiner, textile mill	Cloth inspector, textile mill
Carpet finisher	Cord maker, braid
Carpet inspector, textile mill	Crochet machinist, textile

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8A: Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers—continued***606 TEXTILE FABRIC AND RELATED PRODUCT MAKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Crochet worker	Miller, felt
Crozier, felt hat	Net maker, twine
Darner, textile	Percher, cloth
Examiner, knitting mill	Piece picker, textile
Examiner, textile	Planker, felt hat
Fabric inspector, textile making	Production quality control inspector, rope and cordage
Feltex maker	Quality control assistant, hosiery inspection
Felt hat hardener	Repairer, hosiery, knitted goods
Felt maker	Settler, felt hat
Finisher, knitting mill	Spotter, textile making
Former, felt hat	String bag maker
Frequency tester, stoppages, textile mill	Stumper, felt hat
Fur blower, felt hat	Textile fabric maker, n.e.c.
Fur mixer, felt hat	Textile grader, hosiery
Grader, hosiery	Textile marker
Halter maker, rope	Textile passer, examiner, textile mill
Hardener, felt hat	Textile pattern card preparer
Hosiery examiner	Textile repairer
Hosiery inspector	Textile sorter, textile mill
Instructor, cotton mill	Trimming maker
Mender, hosiery	Twister, felt hat
Mender, knitting mill	
Mender, textile mill	

MINOR GROUP 7/8B: TAILORS, CUTTERS, FURRIERS AND RELATED WORKERS**607 TAILORS**

Baster, tailoring	Riding habit maker
Coat hand, tailoring	Tailor
Finisher, tailoring	Tailored skirt maker
Fitter-up, tailoring	Tailoress
Improver, tailoring	Tailors improver
Renovator, tailoring	Trimmer, tailoring
Repairer, tailoring	Trouser hand, tailoring

608 DRESSMAKERS

Alteration hand, frock	Fitter-up, dress
Costumiere	Renovator, dress
Dressmaker	Repairer, dress

609 OTHER GARMENT MAKERS, INCLUDING FURRIERS

Blouse maker	Fur finisher
Clothing finisher	Fur nailer
Collar turner	Fur renovator
Cutter, fur	Furrier, manufacturing
Finisher, clothing	Fur tailor
Foundation garment maker	Glove maker
Fur classer	Habit maker, clerical clothing
Fur cutter	Handkerchief maker
Fur dyer	Leather garment maker
Fur examiner	Mender, clothing

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8B: Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers—continued***609 OTHER GARMENT MAKERS, INCLUDING RURRIERS—continued**

Oil coat maker	Shirt maker
Pyjama maker	Skirt maker, not tailored
Regalia worker	Tie maker
Renovator, clothing, n.e.c.	Underclothing maker, not knitted
Repairer, clothing, n.e.c.	Waterproof clothing maker
Robe maker, not dress	White worker, textile
Scarf maker	

610 MILLINERS

Milliner	Modiste, milliner
Milliner, trimmer	Renovator, milliner

611 UPHOLSTERERS AND RELATED WORKERS

Assembler, car upholstery	Inner spring mattress maker
Blind maker, holland	Lampshade maker, fabric
Blind maker (so described)	Liner, car upholstery
Carpet cutter	Lino laying contractor (so described)
Carpet layer	Linoleum layer
Carpet layers assistant	Loose sheet cover maker, upholstering
Carpet laying contractor (so described)	Mattress maker, not wire
Carpet planner	Mattress maker (so described)
Carriage trimmer, railway	Motor body trimmer
Car seat cover maker	Padder, upholstering
Coach trimmer	Palliasse maker
Contract carpet cutter and layer (so described)	Paster, vehicle body trimming
Contract lino layer (so described)	Press operator, mattress making
Curtain fitter	Quilt maker
Cushion builder, vehicle	Soft furnishings maker
Cutter, carpet	Stuffer, upholstering and mattress making
Fabric worker, aircraft	Trimmer, motor body
Holland blind maker	Trimmers assistant, upholstering
Hoodmaker, baby carriage	Trimmer, upholstering
	Upholsterer

612 CUTTERS, TEXTILE PRODUCTS, LEATHER GARMENTS AND GLOVES

Blind cutter, holland	Layer-up, clothing making
Chalker, clothing	Lay planner, textile product
Clicker, leather garments and gloves	Marker-off, canvas goods making
Clothing clicker	Marker-off, clothing making
Clothing cutter	Pattern cutter, clothing
Cutter, clothing	Pattern grader, clothing making
Cutter, fabric, lampshade	Patternmaker, clothing
Cutter, garments, leather	Patternmaker, fur
Cutter, gloves	Patternmaker, hat and cap
Cutter, hat and cap making	Penciller, clothing making
Cutter, pattern, clothing	Rubber textile cutter
Cutters assistant, tailoring	Shaper, clothing
Cutter, textile product	Stock cutter, clothing
Cutter, upholstering	Tailors cutter
Cutter, waterproof material	Tailors shaper
Dress cutter	Tie cutter

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8B: Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers—continued***613 MACHINISTS, SEWERS, EMBROIDERERS, TEXTILE PRODUCTS, LEATHER GARMENTS AND GLOVES**

Art needle worker	Looper, hosiery
Badge maker, embroidery	Looper, textile
Bag machinist, textile	Machine embroiderer, textile
Bag sewer, textile	Machinist, clothing
Bale machinist, textile	Machinist, furnishing drapery
Beader, clothing	Machinist, hat and cap
Braider, clothing	Machinist, quilting, textile
Button coverer	Machinist, tailoring
Buttonhole machinist, clothing	Needle hand, canvas goods
Buttoning machine operator	Needlewoman
Button sewer	Overlocker, knitted goods and hosiery
Carpet sewer	Plastic machinist, handbag
Clothing hemmer	Pleater, clothing
Clothing machinist	Quilting machinist, textile
Clothing pleater	Sack machinist
Cornelly worker, textile	Sack repairer
Corset machinist	Sail machinist
Dress machinist, clothing making	Seamstress
Edger, clothing making	Sewer, canvas goods
Embroiderer	Sewer, clothing
Embroidery machinist	Sewing machinist, clothing making
Eyeletter, clothing making	Sheetmaker, household linen
Fancy worker, textile	Shirt machinist
Feller, clothing making	Smocker, machine or hand
Flatlocker, knitted goods and hosiery	Spokestitcher
Fringer, clothing making	Strapper, clothing
Garment machinist	Stringer operator, bag sewing
Glove machinist	Tabber, clothing
Hand and machine sewer, clothing making	Table hand, blind making, not venetian
Hand embroiderer	Table hand, clothing making
Hand sewer, clothing making	Tacker, clothing making
Hat liner	Taper, sewing
Hat sewer	Tarpaulin machinist
Hemstitcher	Tent machinist
Hosiery seamer	Textile machinist, clothing
Household linen maker	Trimmer, clothing
Interlocker, knitted goods and hosiery	Tufter, carpet making
Invisible mender, tailoring	Upholstery machinist
Jute bag machinist	Welter, clothing making
Leather machinist, clothing making	Whipping machinist, clothing making
Linker, knitting mill	

614 CLOTHING AND RELATED PRODUCT FACTORY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Clothing maker (so described)	Factory worker, clothing making (so described)
Clothing worker (so described)	
Factory worker, bag and sack making (so described)	Leather clothing worker (so described)
Factory worker, canvas goods making (so described)	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8B: Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers—continued***615 APPAREL AND RELATED PRODUCT WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Awning maker, canvas	Grader, clothing
Bag maker, calico, hessian	Hat blocker, felt
Bag maker, sugar	Hat brimmer, felt
Bale maker, textile	Hat curler, felt
Blind maker, canvas	Hat maker (so described), not milliner
Blocker, felt hat	Hat pouncer, felt
Blocker, millinery	Hat velourer
Canvas goods maker	Hose maker, canvas
Canvas worker	Hose repairer, canvas
Cap maker, clothing	Linen tracer, embroidery making
Clothing checker	Marquee maker, canvas
Clothing clipper	Neatener, clothing
Clothing examiner	Parachute maker
Cottoner, clothing making	Parasol maker
Examiner, clothing	Sail maker
Examiner, soft furnishings	Shaper, felt hat making
Examiner, white work	Sorter, clothing making
Feather dresser, apparel	Stack cover maker
Felt hat assistant	Steamer, felt hat
Figure consultant, corsetry making	Stiffener, felt hat
Filter maker, canvas	Tarpaulin maker
Finisher, clothes label making	Tent maker
Flag maker, textile	Umbrella maker
Flanger, felt hat	Umbrella repairer
Floorwoman, clothing making	Viewer, clothing
Folder, clothing making	Water bag maker, canvas
Garment sorter	Wool brusher, clothing

MINOR GROUP 7/8C: LEATHER CUTTERS, LASTERS, SEWERS (EXCEPT GLOVES AND GARMENTS) AND RELATED WORKERS**616 BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS AND REPAIRERS, NOT FACTORY**

Boot and shoe maker, not factory	Orthopaedic boot and shoe maker
Boot and shoe repairer	Renovator, boot and shoe
Boot repairer	Repairer, boot and shoe
Cobbler	Shoe repairer
Footware maker, not factory	Surgical boot and shoe maker

617 BOOT AND SHOE FACTORY OPERATIVES

Beader, boot and shoe	Brush operator, boot and shoe
Binding machinist, slipper	Buffer, boot and shoe
Boot and shoe beader	Cementer, boot and shoe
Boot and shoe channeller	Cleaner, boot and shoe making
Boot and shoe finisher	Clicker, boot and shoe
Boot and shoe sewing machinist	Closer, boot and shoe
Boot examiner	Console operator, boot and shoe
Boot grader	Cutter, boot and shoe
Boot machinist, leather	Edge setter, boot and shoe
Bootmaker, factory	Edge trimmer, boot and shoe
Bootmaking factory operative	Examiner, boot and shoe
Breaster, boot and shoe	Eyeletter, boot and shoe

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8C: Leather Cutters, Lasters, Sewers (except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers—continued****617 BOOT AND SHOE FACTORY OPERATORS—continued**

Factory worker, boot and shoe making
(so described)

Finisher, boot and shoe

Fitter-up, boot and shoe

Folder, boot and shoe

Footwear maker, factory

Glosser, boot and shoe

Heel builder, leather

Heeling machine operator, leather

Heel screwer, leather

Inker, boot and shoe

Insoler, boot and shoe

Ironer, boot and shoe

Lacer, boot and shoe

Lasting machine operator, boot and shoe

Levelling machine operator, boot and shoe

Liner, boot and shoe

Lining cutter, boot and shoe

Loose nailer operator, boot and shoe

Machinist, boot and shoe, leather

Moulder, leather, boot and shoe

Nailer, boot and shoe

Padder, boot and shoe

Pairer, boot and shoe

Patternmaker, boot and shoe

Perforator, boot and shoe

Polisher, boot and shoe making

Pounding machine operator, boot and shoe

Preparer, boot and shoe

Pressman, boot and shoe

Press operator, boot and shoe

Puller-over, boot and shoe

Pump layer, boot and shoe

Pump turner, boot and shoe

Punch machine operator, boot and shoe

Rougher, boot and shoe

Rounder, boot and shoe

Sandal maker, leather

Sandpaperer, boot and shoe

Sewing machinist, boot and shoe making

Shanker, boot and shoe

Shoe machinist, leather

Shoe maker, factory (so described)

Shoe manufacturer, factory, Status W

Shoe pattern grader

Skiver, boot and shoe

Slipper maker

Slipper-off, boot and shoe

Slugging machine operator, boot and shoe

Socker, boot and shoe

Sole layer, boot and shoe

Sole sewer, boot and shoe

Solutioner, boot and shoe

Sprayer, shoe

Standard screwing operator, boot and shoe

Stapler, boot and shoe

Steamer, boot and shoe

Stiffener, boot and shoe

Stitcher, boot and shoe

Stitch separator, boot and shoe

Studder, boot and shoe

Stuff cutter, boot and shoe

Table hand, boot and shoe making

Tacker, boot and shoe

Tagger, laces

Taper, boot and shoe

Treer, boot and shoe

Trimmer, boot and shoe

Turner, boot and shoe

Upper closer, boot and shoe

Upper maker, boot and shoe

Vamper, boot and shoe

Waxer, boot and shoe

Weaver, shoe

Welter, boot and shoe

618 LEATHER GOODS MAKERS, NOT CLOTHING, BOOT OR SHOE

Bag maker, leather

Belt cutter, leather

Belting machinist, leather

Belting maker, leather

Bench hand, leather handbag

Bridle cutter, harness

Case maker, leather

Clicker, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe

Collar maker, harness

Compressed leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe

Cutter, leather goods, not clothing, boot or shoe

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8C: Leather Cutters, Lasters, Sewers (except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers—continued****618 LEATHER GOODS MAKERS, NOT CLOTHING, BOOT OR SHOE—continued**

Decorator, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe	Machinist, handbag, leather
Dressing case maker, leather	Machinist, leather belting
Embossers, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe	Machinist, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Factory worker, leather goods, not clothing, boot or shoe (so described)	Machinist, saddle and harness making
Fancy leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe	Morocco goods maker, not clothing, boot or shoe
Football maker	Patent leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe
Handbag maker, leather	Portmanteau maker, leather
Handle maker, leather goods	Purse maker, leather
Hand sewer, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe	Razor strop maker, leather
Harness maker	Repairer, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Imitation leather goods worker	Riveter, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Leather cutter, not clothing, boot or shoe	Roller coverer, textile mill
Leather goods factory worker, not clothing, boot or shoe (so described)	Saddle maker, leather
Leather goods maker, not clothing, boot or shoe (so described)	Saddler
Leather handbag maker	Skiver, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Leather machinist, not clothing, boot or shoe	Snipper, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Leather trimmer, not clothing, boot or shoe	Sorter, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Leather worker, diaphragm, gas supply	Splicer, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe	Stitcher, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Leggings maker, leather	Strapper, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Liner, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe	Suitcase maker, leather
	Trunk maker, leather
	Whip maker, leather

MINOR GROUP 7/8D: FURNACEMEN, ROLLERS, DRAWERS, MOULDERS AND RELATED METAL MAKING AND TREATING WORKERS**619 FURNACEMEN, METAL**

Anode setter, aluminium refining	Blowerman, cottrell, metal refining
Assistant combustion officer, iron and steel	Bottom maker, iron and steel
Assistant furnaceman, metal refining	Brass furnaceman
Assistant gas control officer, iron and steel	Burner, iron and steel
Blast furnace keeper	Calcine car operator, metal refining
Blisterman, aluminium refining	Calciner, metal refining
Blower, bessemer furnace	Caster, furnace, zinc refining
Blower, blast furnace, iron and steel	Chargemaker, foundry
	Charger driver, operator, metal refining

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8D: Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers—continued****619 FURNACEMEN, METAL—continued**

Control room attendant, furnace, iron and steel
 Converter furnaceman
 Cooler attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
 Cottrell attendant, metal refining
 Cottrell operator, smelting
 Crucible furnaceman
 Crust breaker operative, aluminium refining
 Cupola charger
 Cupola furnaceman
 Deduster attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
 Drosserman, metal
 Electric arc furnaceman
 Electrode operator, aluminium smelting
 Feed attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
 Feeder, zinc refining
 Filter station attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
 Founder, blast house
 Furnace assistant, reheating, steel
 Furnace charger, metal
 Furnace feeder, metal
 Furnace hand, metal
 Furnaceman, metal
 Furnace recorder, metal
 Furnace tapper, metal
 Gas controlman, blast furnace
 Gasman, blast furnace
 Gold room attendant, gold refining
 Heater, steel works
 Helper, blast furnace
 Helper, metal, open hearth, iron and steel
 Hot metal chaser, blast furnace
 Ingot stripper
 Ladleman, metal foundry
 Ladleman, open hearth
 Machine operator, sinter plant, metal refining
 Melter, open hearth
 Metal melter
 Metal runner, furnace
 Mixer attendant, open hearth, iron and steel
 Mixer attendant, sinter plant, metal refining

Normalizing machine assistant, mill iron and steel
 Open hearth furnace worker
 Ore screener, iron and steel
 Oxygen furnace operator, iron and steel
 Pig machinehand, blast furnace
 Pig mill man, blast furnace
 Pitman, pig casting, iron and steel
 Platform man, steel works
 Pot attendant, aluminium refining
 Pourer, blast furnace
 Puddler, steel works
 Pulpit operator, iron and steel
 Pulpit operators assistant, iron and steel
 Pyrometer attendant, furnace
 Pyrometric tester, furnace
 Quantometer operator, aluminium refining
 Refiner, metal
 Roasterman, ore refining
 Rolling drum attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
 Sampler, metal refining
 Sampler, steel works
 Shearsman, scrap, open hearth, iron and steel
 Silver smelter
 Sinter machine operator, metal refining
 Skimmer, metal smelting
 Slagger, blast furnace
 Smelterman, zinc refining
 Soaking pit heater, steel works
 Steel converter, furnaceman
 Stopper maker, open hearth
 Stove tender, blast furnace
 Tapper, metal refining
 Tapper-out, metal refining
 Tester, aluminium refining
 Tilting table operator, steel works
 Treaterman, cottrell, metal refining
 Underhand, metal refining
 Vesselman, metal refining
 Vesselman, steel works
 Weighman, blast furnace
 Wheeler, metal furnace
 Zinc feeder, metal refining
 Zinc plant furnaceman

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8D: Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers—continued****620 ROLLING MILL OPERATIVES, METAL**

Assistant, mill, iron and steel	Guide setter, steel mill
Backer-up, metal rolling	Heaver-over, rolling mill
Bander, pickle line, iron and steel	Hooker, rolling mill
Bar charger, steel mill	Hot bed attendant, steel mill
Barrer, metal rolling	Knife setter, iron and steel
Bar unloader, steel mill	Leveller and cooling bed operator, mill, iron and steel
Bed operator, iron and steel	Leverman, metal rolling mill
Bloom chipper	Line assistant, mill, iron and steel
Bloom mill operator, iron and steel	Line helper, iron and steel
Bogeyman, metal rolling	Live gear operator, steel mill
Branman, tin plate mill	Mangler, metal rolling and tube mill
Brass rolling mill worker	Manipulator, steel mill
Breakdown stand operator, rolling mill, iron and steel	Marker, mill, iron and steel
Burn-off man, heater, tin plate mill	Marker-off, rolling mill
Butt puller, iron and steel	Mill assistant, iron and steel
Cellar attendant, mill, iron and steel	Mill hand, rolling mill
Centrifuge attendant, iron and steel	Mill operative, metal rolling and tube mill
Charger, rolling mill, iron and steel	Operator, steel mill
Coiler operator, iron and steel	Palm oil attendant, steel mill
Coil maker, strip mill	Pickle line operator, rolling mill
Cold rolling mill operator, metal	Pickler, iron and steel
Control driver, steel mill	Piler operator, mill, iron and steel
Cooling bed operator, mill, iron and steel	Plate cutter and repairer operator, mill, iron and steel
Corrugator assistant, iron and steel	Plate transfer operator, mill, iron and steel
Cropper, iron and steel mill	Pot operator, tin plate mill
Delivery operator, pickle line, iron and steel	Precipitator attendant, iron and steel
Depiler operator, mill, iron and steel	Pryler, metal rolling mill
Descaler, steel rolling mill	Puller-out, metal rolling mill
Door sealer, soaking pit, iron and steel	Pusher-in, steel mill
Downender operator, mill, iron and steel	Pusher-out, rolling mill, iron and steel
Dry cleaner operator, tin plate mill	Reshearer, iron and steel
Electric gear operator, steel mill	Roll changer, metal rolling mill
Electrolytic cleaning line operator, tin plate mill	Roller, hot plate, non-ferrous metal
Entry operator, mill, iron and steel	Roll finisher, steel mill
Feeder, electrolytic dip, tin plate mill	Rolling mill worker, metal, n.e.c.
Feeder, steel rolling mill	Roll operator, iron and steel
Finisher, steel rolling mill	Rougher, metal rolling mill
Gagger, steel mill	Sampler, rolling mill, metal
Gauger, steel mill	Scaleman, iron and steel
Gear chaser, iron and steel	Scarfer, steel mill
Gear driver, steel mill	Screw-down operator, steel mill
Gear manipulator, steel mill	Scruff house assistant, tin plate mill
Gear operator, steel mill	Shearsman, iron and steel rolling mill
	Shift tester, steel mill

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8D: Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers—continued****620 ROLLING MILL OPERATIVES, METAL—continued**

Signaller, soaking pit, iron and steel	Strander driver, catcher, iron and steel
Skidman, mill, iron and steel	Strip and skelp hand, mill, iron and steel
Skid strapper, iron and steel	Table hand, steel mill
Slab checker, mill, iron and steel	Tableman, rolling mill
Slab piler operator, bloom mill, iron and steel	Tandem mill operator, steel mill
Slitterman, iron and steel	Tank attendant, dipping, iron and steel
Slitter operator, iron and steel	Tank attendant, pickle line, iron and steel
Solution attendant, iron and steel	Testing table operator, iron and steel
Spell hand, iron and steel	Tin house potman, iron and steel
Stand operator, steel mill	Transfer table operator, iron and steel
Steel rolling mill operative	Vacuum feeder operator, tin plate mill
Steel worker, steel mill (so described)	
Straightener, metal rolling mill	

621 BLACKSMITHS, HAMMERSMITHS AND FORGEMEN

Blacksmith	Metal forger
Drop hammersmith	Oliversmith
Enginesmith, metal	Pegman, metal forging
Farrier	Power hammersmith
Forger, metal	Press operator, metal forging
Forging press operator, metal	Springsmith
Hammersmith	

622 MOULDERS AND COREMAKERS

Brass founder	Machine core maker, metal foundry
Caster, metal foundry	Machine moulder, metal
Core blower, foundry	Machinist, core making
Core maker, foundry	Metal pourer, foundry
Corer, iron foundry	Moulder, metal
Diecaster, metal	Ovenman, foundry
Iron moulder	Plate moulder, iron
Jobbing moulder, core maker	Stoveman, foundry
Lead moulder	

623 METAL MAKING AND TREATING WORKERS, N.E.C.

Annealer, metal	Drawer, metal products
Billet grinder, iron and steel	Dresser, metal
Brass finisher	Extrusion press operator, metal
Breaker-down, wire works	Fettler, metal castings
Carbonizer, case hardening	Finner, metal
Case hardener, metal	Foundry dresser
Cell inspector, electrolytic zinc refining	Grit blaster, metal
Chaser dresser, foundry	Heat treater, annealing
Chipper, metal foundry	Iron dresser
Deseamer, steel tube mill	Leaching operator, electrolytic zinc refining
Die operator, wire drawing	Leader-out, metal drawing
Dogger-up, tube drawing	Lead shot caster
Draw bench operator, metal	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8D: Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers—continued****623 METAL MAKING AND TREATING WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Matrix maker, metal, printers supplies	Skelp hand, tube mill
Metal dresser	Smoother, metal
Metal filer	Solder maker
Metal finisher, castings	Steel charger, pipe making
Metal glazer	Steel chaser, engineering
Metal hardener	Steel deseamer, tube mill
Metaller, railway	Steel dresser
Moulding dresser, metal	Stress reliever, metal
Normalizer, metal	Stretcher, non-ferrous metal
Operator, cell room, electrolytic zinc refining	Stubber, aluminium refining
Operator, electrolytic zinc refining	Swager, metal pipe
Pipe and tube drawer, metal	Temperer, metal
Pipe bender, metal	Tube cutter, metal tube making
Pipe fettler, metal	Tube drawer, metal
Pipe measurer, metal pipe making	Tube maker, metal
Pipe rounder, metal	Tube mill operative, metal
Pipe straightener, metal	Tumbler operator, iron castings
Plant operator, electrolytic zinc refining	Type founder, printers supplies
Plate setter, wire drawing	Washing machine attendant, electrolytic zinc refining
Quantometer operator, brass foundry	Wheelabrator operator, metal
Ram driver, gauger, wire works	Wire drawer, wire making
Rotary swager, tube mill	Wire finisher
Rougher, foundry	Wire gauger
Rounder, steel pipe	Wire maker
Rumbler, metal dresser	Wire ripper
Sand blaster, metal	Zinc dust cook, electrolytic zinc refining
Sander, metal	Zinc stripper, electrolytic zinc refining
Seamless pipe and tube roller, metal	Zinc worker, electrolytic zinc refining (so described)
Shot blaster, metal dressing	

MINOR GROUP 7/8E: PRECISION INSTRUMENT MAKERS, WATCHMAKERS, JEWELLERS AND RELATED WORKERS**624 WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS AND REPAIRERS, INCLUDING WATCHMAKERS AND JEWELLERS (SO DESCRIBED)**

Balance maker, watch and clock	Watchmaker
Clock maker, repairer	Watchmaker and jeweller (so described)
Horologist	Watch repairer
Jewel setter, watchmaking	
Watch adjuster	

625 OPTICAL MECHANICS AND OPTICAL DISPENSERS

Mechanical optician (so described)	Optical mechanic
Mechanic, optical	Optician (so described), not professional
Optical dispenser	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8E: Precision Instrument Makers, Watchmakers, Jewellers and Related Workers—continued****626 OPTICAL INSTRUMENT MAKERS AND REPAIRERS**

Artificial eye maker, optical	Optical grinder
Assembler, optical instruments	Optical instrument maker and repairer
Binoculars maker	Optical instrument process worker
Instrument fitter, optical	Optical machinist
Instrument maker, optical	Optical technician (so described)
Optical fitter	

627 DENTAL MECHANICS

Dental mechanic	Dental technician
Dental prosthetist	Prosthetic technician, dental

628 LIMB MAKERS AND FITTERS

Artificial limb maker, repairer	Splint maker
Limb and appliance maker	Surgical fitter
Orthopaedic appliance maker and repairman	Surgical truss maker

629 OTHER PRECISION INSTRUMENT MAKERS AND REPAIRERS

Acoustics consultant, hearing aid	Medical service technician, industrial gases
Aircraft instrument maker	Meter adjuster
Assembler, precision instrument	Meter fitter
Balance maker, scales	Meter fixer
Barometer maker	Meter inspector, supply authority, not meter reader
Calibrator, precision instrument making	Meter maker
Camera maker	Meter repairer
Compass adjuster	Meter technician
Compass maker	Meter tester, supply authority
Dental mechanics assistant	Photographic apparatus maker, repairer
Electricity meter maker	Precision instrument maker and repairman, not optical
Gas meter maker	Pressure gauge maker
Hearing aid consultant	Scale maker, adjuster
Hearing aid maker	Scientific instrument and appliance maker and repairer, not optical
Instrument fitter, electrical (so described)	Tank calibrator
Instrument fitter, not optical or musical	Technician, weighing machine making
Instrument maker, electrical (so described)	Water meter maker
Instrument maker, not optical or musical	Weighing machine maker
Instrument mechanic, not optical	X-ray mechanic
Mechanic, precision instrument, not optical	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8E: Precision Instrument Makers, Watchmakers, Jewellers and Related Workers—continued****630 OFFICE MACHINE MECHANICS**

Accounting machine technician	Photo reproduction machine technician
Business machine repairer	Punched card technician, data processing
Calculating machine repairer	Repairer, totalisator
Cash register machine technician	Service technician, business machine
Cash register mechanic	Service technician, data processing
Computer engineer, not professional	Systems engineer, data processing, not professional
Computer serviceman	Technician, office machine
Customer engineer, data processing equipment, not professional	Technician, totalisator
Data processing engineer, not professional	Testing and installing engineer, data processing, not professional
Data processing machine technician	Totalisator installation technician
Dictagraph mechanic	Totalisator repairer
Dictaphone mechanic	Typewriter mechanic
Engineer, data processing equipment, not professional	Typewriter serviceman
Instructor, office machine mechanic	Typewriter technician
Mechanic, office machine	
Office machine repairer	

631 JEWELLERY MAKERS AND REPAIRERS, INCLUDING JEWELLERY ENGRAVERS

Assembler, jewellery	Jeweller (so described)
Caster, jewellery	Jewellery finisher
Chaser, jewellery	Jewellery maker
Costume jewellery maker	Lapidary
Cutter, jewellery	Manufacturing jeweller (so described)
Diamond cutter, industrial	Medal maker
Diamond setter, jeweller	Opal cutter
Diamond sorter	Roller, precious metal
Engraver, jewellery	Silversmith
Fabricator, precious metal	Solderer, Jewellery
Gem cutter, mounter, setter, polisher	Stringer, threader, jewellery
Gemmologist	Threader, pearls
Gold beater	Trophy manufacturer, jewellery
Goldsmith	Tube drawer, jewellery
Industrial diamond wheel maker	Watch case maker, jewellery
Jewel cutter, mounter, setter, polisher	Wire drawer, jewellery
Jeweller, manufacturing	

MINOR GROUP 7/8F: MACHINE TOOLMAKERS, METAL MACHINISTS, MECHANICS, PLUMBERS AND RELATED METAL WORKERS**632 FITTERS, METAL, N.E.C., FITTERS AND TURNERS (SO DESCRIBED)**

Automotive fitter, automotive engineering	Engine fitter
Coal mining fitter	Engine reconditioner, automotive (so described)
Colliery fitter	Fitter and machinist (so described)
Diesel fitter	Fitter and turner (so described)
Diesel maintainer, railway	Fitter, hydraulic
Engineering fitter	Fitter, metal

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8F: Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers—continued****632 FITTERS, METAL, N.E.C., FITTERS AND TURNERS (SO DESCRIBED)—continued**

Fitter welder, metal	Millwright
Installation fitter, coal mining	Shedman, fitter, loco running, railway
Machinery fitter	Signal fitter, railway (so described)
Maintenance fitter	Textile fitter
Marine fitter, not ships crew	Turner and fitter (so described)
Mechanical fitter	

633 MACHINE TOOLMAKERS, DIEMAKERS, METAL

Checker, machine toolmaker	Service engineer, machine tools, not professional
Diemaker	Tool grader, machine shop
Die sinker, machine toolmaking	Tool inspector, toolroom
Jig maker	Toolmaker, machine
Machine tool engineer, not professional	

634 MACHINE TOOL SETTERS AND OPERATORS, METAL, INCLUDING METAL MACHINISTS (SO DESCRIBED)

Automatic lathe operator, metal	Metal machinist (so described)
Auto-setter, metal	Metal turner
Bearing machinist, metal	Miller, metal
Borer hand, metal	Milling machine setter-operator, metal
Boring machine setter-operator, metal	Planer, metal machinist
Broacher, metal	Planing machine setter-operator, metal
Capstan lathe operator	Precision grinder, metal
Die setter	Profile cutting machine operator, metal
Drilling machine operator, metal	Profiler, metal
Drilling machine setter-operator, metal	Radial driller, metal
Gear cutter, metal	Reamer, metal machinist
Grinding machine operator, metal	Roll grinder, metal
Internal grinder, metal	Roll turner
Lathe setter-operator, metal	Setter-up, metal machinist
Lathe turner, metal	Shaping machine setter-operator, metal
Machine operator, metal, n.e.c.	Slotting machinist, metal
Machine setter, metal	Tapping machine operator, metal
Machine tool setter, metal	Threading machine operator, metal
Machinist, metal, 1st, 2nd, 3rd class	Tool setter, metal
Machinist, metal (so described)	Turner, metal
Metal driller	Turret lathe setter-operator, metal
Metal grinder	Universal miller, metal
Metal machinist, 1st, 2nd, 3rd class	

635 VEHICLE BODY BUILDERS

Baby carriage builder	Car fitter, railway
Body builder, vehicle	Carriage builder, caravan
Body maker, aircraft	Carriage builder, railway
Body maker, vehicle	Carriage repairer, railway
Car and wagon builder, railway	Coach builder
Caravan builder	Motor body builder
Car builder, railway	Motor body technician

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8F: Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers—continued***635 VEHICLE BODY BUILDERS—continued**

Pram body maker, metal
 Pram carriage builder
 Railway car builder
 Skip repairer, mining
 Trailer builder (so described)

Tramway car builder
 Trotting sulky builder
 Vehicle body builder
 Wagon builder, railway
 Wagon repairer, railway

636 MOTOR VEHICLE MECHANICS

Automotive adviser, mechanic
 Automotive engineer (so described),
 not professional
 Brake fitter, motor vehicle
 Brake mechanic, motor vehicle
 Carburettor specialist
 Diesel motor mechanic
 Dismantler, motor vehicle
 Field officer, automobile club
 Maintenance supervisor, vehicle
 Mechanic, improver, motor vehicle
 Mechanic, motor vehicle
 Motor cycle mechanic
 Motor engineer (so described), not
 professional

Motor mechanic, vehicle
 Motor wrecker, vehicle
 Patrolman, motoring organisation
 Service adviser, motor garage
 Service engineer, vehicles, not profes-
 sional
 Serviceman, motor vehicle
 Service representative, motor garage
 Service technician, motor vehicle
 Technical adviser, motor garage
 Tester mechanic, vehicle
 Vehicle mechanic
 Wheel aligner, motor vehicle

637 AIRCRAFT MECHANICS

Aircraft engineer, not professional
 Aircraft engine mechanic, fitter
 Aircraft fitter
 Aircraft ground engineer
 Aircraft inspector, repairs
 Aircraft maintenance engineer, not
 professional
 Aircraft mechanic
 Airframe fitter

Airframe mechanic
 Ground engineer, aircraft
 Helicopter engineer, not professional
 Maintenance officer, aircraft simulator
 Mechanic, aircraft
 Mechanic, airframe
 Simulator technician, mechanic,
 aircraft

638 SHEETMETAL WORKERS

Boat builder, aluminium
 Brass smith
 Cabinet maker, metal
 Cabinetmaker, refrigeration, metal
 Coppersmith
 Cutter, sheet metal
 Duct fitter, installer, air conditioning
 Guttering machinist, metal
 Incubator builder, poultry equipment
 Metal roof installer

Metal trunk maker
 Patternmaker, sheet metal
 Radiator maker, vehicle
 Refrigeration cabinetmaker, metal
 Roofer, metal
 Roofing fixer, metal
 Sheetmetal worker
 Slitter operator, sheet metal
 Tank maker, metal
 Tinsmith

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8F: Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers—continued****639 METAL CAN, DRUM AND KEG MAKERS**

Canister machinst	Machinist, canister making
Canister maker, tin plate	Machinist, metal can
Can maker, metal	Machinist, tin can making
Container maker, metal	Press feeder, can making
Drum maker, metal	Tin can machine operator
Keg maker, metal	

640 PANEL BEATERS

Chassis straightener, motor vehicle	Panel worker, vehicle
Dent knocker, vehicle	Smash repair worker, vehicle
Panel beater, motor vehicle	

641 PLUMBERS

Contract plumber, drainer and gas fitter (so described)	Plumber, drainer and gas fitter (so described)
Contract plumber (so described)	Plumbing contractor (so described)
Lead burner	Roofing plumber
Plumber	Roof plumber
Plumber and gas fitter (so described)	Ships plumber

642 PIPE AND GAS FITTERS

Beer plumber	Liquified petroleum gas installer
Fire appliance repairer	L.P. gas installer
Fittings tester, gas appliances	Pipe fitter, metal
Gas fitter, not plumber	Sprinkler fitter
Gas inspector, installation	Sprinkler mechanic
Inspector, gas fitting	Steam fitter, pipe

643 WELDERS AND FLAME CUTTERS

Accumulator welder, metal	Metallizer, metal spraying
Argon arc welder	Metal sprayer
Brazer, metal	Oxy-acetylene burner
Burner, oxy-acetylene	Oxy-cutter, metal
Butt welder	Oxy-welder, metal
Cutter, electric arc, metal	Spot welder, metal
Cutter, oxy-acetylene	Torch shop worker, metal welding
Electric arc welder, metal	Welder, metal
Engineer welder, metal, not professional	Welding engineer, metal, not professional
Fabric machine operator, wire mesh and reinforcing	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8F: Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers—continued***644 BOILERMAKERS, INCLUDING METAL PLATE AND STRUCTURAL STEEL WORKERS**

Angle-iron smith	Plate bender, steel
Boilermaker	Plater, boilermaker
Caulker, boilermaker	Riveter, boilermaker
Driller, boilermaker	Riveter, structural metal
Machinist, structural, steel construction (so described)	Shipwright (so described)
Marker-off, boilermaker	Structural steel tradesman
	Template maker, boilermaker

645 ELECTROPLATERS, DIP PLATERS

Acid dipper, metal	Metal oxidizer
Anodizer	Metal pickler, dip plating
Chrome plater	Nickel finisher
Contractor, electroplating (so described)	Parkerizer
Copperplater	Pickler, metal, dip plating
Electroplater	Plater, hot dip
Electroplaters assistant	Platerman, electrolytic, tin plate mill
Electroplating contractor (so described)	Plater, metal coating
Galvanizer	Sherardizer, metal
Metal dipper	Solution man, electrolytic, tin plate mill
Metal gilder	Tinner, metal
	Tin plater

646 ENGINEERS (SO DESCRIBED), NOT PROFESSIONAL, N.E.C.

Agricultural engineer (so described), not professional	Marine engineer, not professional, not ships crew
Chemical engineer (so described), not professional	Mechanical engineer (so described), not professional
Cryogenic engineer (so described), not professional	Planning engineer (so described), not professional
Design engineer (so described), not professional	Plant engineer (so described), not professional
Engineer, mechanical (so described), not professional	Printers engineer (so described), not professional
Engineer, packaging, not professional	Product development engineer (so described), not professional
Engineer (so described), not professional, n.e.c.	Production planning engineer (so described), not professional
Estimating engineer (so described), not professional	Project engineer (so described), not professional
Fire protection engineer (so described), not professional	Pump engineer (so described), not professional
Heating and ventilating engineer (so described), not professional	Shift engineer (so described), not professional or electrical tradesman
Heat transfer engineer (so described), not professional	Textile engineer (so described), not professional
Industrial engineer (so described), not professional	Works engineer (so described), not professional
Maintenance engineer (so described), not professional	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8F: Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers—continued****647 MECHANICS, SERVICEMEN (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.**

Air conditioning balancer	Petrol pump installer
Air conditioning control system mechanic	n.e.c.
Air conditioning mechanic	Pinball machine mechanic
Air conditioning technician	Pim winding mechanic
Appliance serviceman (so described)	Plant inspector, mechanical equipment
Assistant mechanic, printing casting	Plant mechanic, construction equipment
Beltman repairer	Poker machine mechanic
Belt repairer	Pump mechanic, oil industry
Bicycle mechanic	Refrigeration engineer, not professional
Blocker, brake, railway	Refrigeration mechanic
Brake blocker, railway	Repairer, lawnmower
Cigarette machine mechanic	Repairer, running gear, railway
Composing machine mechanic	Running gear repairer, railway
Diesel fuel injection specialist	Service governor repairer, gas
Diesel mechanic (so described)	Service mechanic (so described), n.e.c.
Drill doctor, mining	Service technician, washing machine
Envelope machine mechanic	Sewing machine mechanic
Equipment serviceman	Shuttle repairer, textile
Examiner, railway car and wagon	Signal adjuster, railway
Farm machinery serviceman	Textile mechanic, knitting mill
Fork lift mechanic	Tractor mechanic
Governor repairer, gas making	Train examiner
Hosiery machine mechanic	Tram examiner
Inspector, gear, stevedoring	Undergear repairer, railway
Inspector, installation, printing machine	Vacuum cleaner mechanic
Installation engineer, air conditioning, not professional	Vending machine mechanic
Knitting machine mechanic	Vending machine technician, repairs
Linotype mechanic	Washing machine mechanic
Loom mechanic, textile	Washing machine serviceman
Marine installation officer, boat	Washing machine technician, repairs
Material handling equipment mechanic	Westinghouse air brake attendant, railway
Mechanic, n.e.c.	Windmill erector
Mechanic, paper product	Windmill serviceman
Monotype mechanic	

648 FOREMEN, METAL WORKING (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.

Foreman, metal working (so described), n.e.c.

649 METAL WORKERS, N.E.C.

Agricultural machinery fitter, not tradesman	Armouring assistant, cable making
Aluminium door maker	Badge machinist, metal
Aluminium product maker	Badge maker, metal
Ammunition maker	Barbed wire maker
Armourer, guns	Bar shears operator, wire mesh and reinforcing

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8F: Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers—continued****649 METAL WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

- | | |
|---|---|
| Bender, metal pipe | Gunsmith |
| Bending machine operator, wire mesh and reinforcing | Handbag frame maker, metal |
| Bike builder | Hopper repairer, mining |
| Blade finisher, aircraft propeller | Hot saw operator, metal |
| Blind maker, venetian | Hydraulic press operator, metal working |
| Blocksman, wire galvanizing | Key cutter |
| Boat trailer maker, Status O | Knife maker |
| Bobbin winder, wire works | Ladder maker, metal |
| Braider, electric cable and flex | Lamp fittings maker, metal |
| Buckle maker, metal | Lampshade maker, metal |
| Buffer, car body | Lay-up operator, cable making |
| Button maker, metal | Lead grader, battery plate making |
| Cable former | Lead wiper, motor body making |
| Cable maker | Line engraver, metal, not printing or jewellery |
| Cable moulder | Lock maker |
| Cable sheather | Locksmith |
| Cable winder, wire works | Loom tuner, wire |
| Card grinder, textile | Magnetic sign maker |
| Cartridge maker, ammunition | Mattress weaver, wire |
| Chain maker, metal | Metal fabricator |
| Cold saw operator, metal | Metal polisher |
| Concrete reinforcing iron worker | Metal sawyer |
| Conveyor belt maker | Metal shop front erector |
| Cotton cover attendant, wire mill | Metal spinner |
| Coverer, wire | Muffler builder, spare parts |
| Cutlery expert | Munitions worker |
| Cutlery grinder | Nail maker, metal |
| Cycle builder | Nameplate maker, metal |
| Dandyroll maker, paper and pulp | Nut and bolt maker, metal |
| Die polisher | Nut cutter, metal |
| Digit maker, computer manufacture | Ornamental metal product worker |
| Door maker, aluminium | Paper insulator, cable making |
| Drum operator, cable making | Patenter, wire works |
| Electrode machinist | Pin bender, metal |
| Electrode slug maker | Pin dropper, textile machinery |
| Emery wheel attendant | Pin setter, textile machinery |
| Engraver, metal, not printing or jewellery | Polisher, metal |
| Fabric shaper, wire mesh and reinforcing | Power press operator, metal, not forging |
| Ferrule maker, wire | Precision worker, badge |
| Filter maker, metal, zinc works | Press operator, metal, not forging |
| Finisher, car body | Press shop inspector, vehicle making |
| Frame maker, metal, wire products | Pre-stresser operator, concrete |
| Furniture maker, metal | Reed maker, textile machinery |
| Gasket maker, metal | Reinforcement scheduler, builders supplies |
| Grid maker, wire, cement product | Reinforcing iron worker, construction |
| Guillotine operator, metal | |

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8F: Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers—continued****649 METAL WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Saddle tree maker	Stopper rod straightener, ladle, iron and steel
Safemaker, metal	Stove fitter, not tradesman
Sample maker, cable	Strander attendant, cable making
Saw doctor	Strander driver, cable making
Saw grinder	Structural steel erector, construction
Saw maker	Swiftman, wire
Sawsmith	Textile machinery grinder
Sawyer, metal	Tool grinder
Scarfig machine operator, metal working	Tool sharpener
Scissors grinder	Tower assembler, steel, electricity supply
Shearing machine operator, metal working	Umbrella frame maker
Sieve maker	Umbrella tipper
Silverplate tradesman	Venetian blind maker
Solderer, not jewellery	Wheel repairer, metal
Specialist grinder, textile machinery	Wheel tyrer, metal
Spring buckler, railway	Wheelwright, metal
Spring maker, metal	Winder, wire
Spring maker (so described)	Window frame maker, aluminium
Spring maker, wire	Wiper, metal
Stamper, battery making	Wire gate maker
Steel bender, construction	Wireman, cement products
Steel erector	Wire mattress maker
Steel fabricator, concrete products	Wire spinner
Steel fixer, construction	Wire strander
Steel products worker	Wire stripper, cable making
Steel scheduler, builders supplies	Wire weaver
Steel worker, construction (so described)	Wire products worker
	Wrought iron worker
	Zip fastener maker, metal

MINOR GROUP 7/8G: ELECTRICIANS AND RELATED ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC WORKERS**650 ELECTRICIANS, INCLUDING ELECTRICAL MECHANICS**

Aircraft electrician	Installer, electrical trade
Automotive electrician	Lighting technician, T.V.
Burglar alarm installer	Maintenance electrician
Control room operator, electricity production (so described)	Plant attendant, power station, electrical tradesman
District operator, electricity production (so described)	Plant operator, power station, electrical tradesman
Electrical appliance repairer	Security system installer
Electrical contractor (so described)	Shift operator, power station, electrical tradesman
Electrical estimator, building construction	Ships electrician
Electrical installer, tradesman	Switchboard operator, electricity production
Electrical mechanic	System operator, electricity distribution (so described)
Electrical repairman	
Electrician	
Inspector, connection, electrical meters	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8G: Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronic Workers—continued****651 ELECTRICAL FITTERS**

Commutator man
 Contracts engineer, electrical (so described), not professional
 Electrical engineer (so described), not professional
 Electrical fitter
 Electrical fitter and mechanic
 Electrical technician, juke box maintenance
 Fitter, electrical

Illumination sign engineer, not professional
 Lift consultant, not professional
 Lift installer
 Lift maintenance inspector
 Lift mechanic
 Maintenance electrical fitter
 Pinsetter mechanic, bowling
 Signal fitter, electrical
 Tenpin bowling technician

652 ELECTRONIC FITTERS

Electronic engineer (so described), not professional
 Electronic technician (so described)

Nucleonic engineer, electronic, not professional
 Space technician (so described)

653 RADIO, T.V., MECHANICS AND REPAIRMEN

Audio technician, hi-fi
 Audio technician, radio, T.V., stereo, not transmission
 Car radio fitter
 Mechanic, radio, T.V., radar, not transmission
 Radar mechanic
 Radio engineer (so described), not professional, not transmission
 Radio mechanic, not transmission
 Radio serviceman, not transmission

Radio technician, not transmission
 Radio tradesman, not transmission
 Technician, radio, T.V. servicing, not transmission
 Television installation engineer, not professional, not transmission
 Television installer, not transmission
 Television mechanic, not transmission
 Television serviceman, not transmission
 Television technician, not transmission

654 RADIO, T.V., TRANSMISSION, TECHNICIANS AND MECHANICS

Audio technician, radio, T.V., transmission
 Broadcast engineer, not professional
 Broadcasting mechanic
 Co-ordination switcher, technical, T.V.
 Radio engineer (so described), not professional, transmission
 Radio mechanic, transmission
 Radio technician (so described), not professional, transmission
 Radio tradesman, transmission

Studio control operator, technical, T.V.
 Technical operator, T.V., transmission
 Technician-in-training, radio, T.V., transmission
 Technician, radio, transmission
 Technician, television, transmission
 Television engineer (so described), not professional, transmission
 Television technician, transmission

655 TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS

P.M.G. technician (so described)
 Senior technician, telecommunication, Post & Telecom
 Supervising technician, Post & Telecom
 Technician-in-training, Post & Telecom

Technician (so described), Post & Telecom
 Technician, telecommunication
 Telecommunication technician
 Telecommunications commission technician (so described), Post & Telecom

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8G: Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronic Workers—continued***655 TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS—continued**

Telephone engineer, not professional
 Telephone technician, not Post &
 Telecom
 Telephone, telegraph mechanic, Post
 and Telecom

Telephone, telegraph technician, Post
 & Telecom
 Trainee technician, Post & Telecom

656 LINEMEN, ELECTRICAL, CABLE JOINTERS

Cable jointer
 Cable layer
 Insulator tester, lineman
 Line inspector, electric power
 Lineman, electric power

Lineman, electric traction
 Lineman-in-training
 Lineman, telephone, telegraph
 Overhead electric power lineman
 Patrolman, electrical transmission line

657 FOREMEN, ELECTRICAL (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.

Foreman, electrical (so described),
 n.e.c.

658 CINEMA PROJECTIONISTS AND SOUND RECORDING OPERATORS

Assistant film projectionist
 Biograph operator
 Cinema projectionist
 Cinematograph operator
 Disc recording technician
 Film projectionist

Motion picture processing machine
 operator
 Projectionist, film
 Sound recording equipment operator
 Tape editor, radio station
 Tape recorder, sound

659 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC WORKERS, N.E.C.

Accumulator attendant
 Accumulator maker
 Aerial rigger, T.V.
 Amplifier maker
 Armature bander
 Armature core winder
 Attendant, accumulator
 Attendant, street lighting
 Battery attendant, electrical
 Battery builder, electrical
 Battery fitter, electrical
 Battery maker, electrical
 Battery mechanic, electrical
 Battery serviceman
 Bond tester, railway
 Carbon brush maker, electrical
 Coil taper
 Coil winder
 Cord repairer, Post & Telecom
 Crystal machinist, radio
 Electrical core builder
 Electrical rectifier operator
 Electric light bulb maker

Etcher, electrical curcuitry process
 Fitter, battery
 Grayograph machinist, electrical
 Hand paster, wet battery making
 Impregnator, electrical equipment
 Laminator, electrical products
 Light tube maker
 Mica splitter, electrical products
 Musical record maker
 Neon light maker
 Neon pump operator
 Radio valve maker
 Record inspector, record making
 Record maker, musical
 Record player maker
 Relay adjuster, electrical
 Rotary converter attendant, electro-
 lytic zinc refining
 Silverer, record making
 Spark inspector, electrical
 Spark tester, electrical
 Stator winder, electrical
 Street lighting attendant

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8G: Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronic Workers—continued***659 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Technicians assistant, Post & Telecom	Television aerial rigger
Telecommunications assistant, installation, Post & Telecom	Television antenna installer
Telecommunications commission employee (so described), Post & Telecom	Transformer hand, electricity supply
	Ultrasonic bonder, electronic
	Wet battery mechanic
	Winder, electrical goods

MINOR GROUP 7/8H: METAL WORKERS, METAL AND ELECTRICAL PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.**660 ASSEMBLERS, PROCESS WORKERS, METAL, ELECTRICAL (SO DESCRIBED)**

Agricultural implement assembler	Process worker, electrical and electronic equipment (so described)
Assembler, electrical and electronic equipment	Process worker, metal product (so described)
Assembler, metal product making	Radio wirer
Assembler, railway wagon	Rectifier, vehicle assembly
Blind assembler, venetian	Relay assembler, electrical product
Chain worker, vehicle assembly	Relay wirer, electrical product
Circuit assistant, telecommunications	Sub-wirer, electrical product
Component assembler, motor vehicle	Television wirer
Electrical wirer, vehicle assembly	Terminator, TV assembly
Engine assembler	Venetian blind assembler
Metal furniture assembler	Wirer, electrical product
Motor assembler	Workshop assistant, Post & Telecom
Motor car assembler	
Motor inserter, vehicle assembly	
Printed circuit board hand, electronics	

661 FACTORY WORKERS, METAL, ELECTRICAL (SO DESCRIBED)

Factory worker, electrical and electronic equipment making (so described)	Factory worker, metal product making (so described)
---	---

662 IRON WORKERS, METAL WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Foundry hand (so described)	Metal foundry worker (so described)
Iron worker (so described)	Metal worker (so described)
Metal forge worker (so described)	

663 TRADESMENS ASSISTANTS, METAL, ELECTRICAL

Assistant lineman, electrical	Boilermakers labourer
Assistant lineman, Post & Telecom	Brake fitters assistant
Blacksmiths labourer	Car builders assistant, railway
Blacksmiths striker	Coolant control operator, machine tool
B.M.H., boilermakers helper	Coppersmiths assistant
Body builders assistant	Electrical fitters assistant
Boilermakers assistant	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8H: Metal Workers, Metal and Electrical Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued****663 TRADESMEN'S ASSISTANTS, METAL, ELECTRICAL—continued**

Electrical mechanics assistant	Linemans assistant
Electricians assistant	Line stringer, electrical
Electricians labourer	Mechanical fitters assistant
Fitters assistant, metal	Mechanics assistant
Fitters helper, metal	Moulders assistant, metal
Fitters labourer, metal	Moulders labourer, metal
Forging assistant, metal	Plumbers assistant
Hammer driver, metal forging	Plumbers labourer
Holder-up, metal working	Power hammer driver, metal forging
Iron workers assistant	Refrigeration mechanics assistant
Labourer, blacksmiths	Rivet heater
Labourer, boilermakers	Shop boy, railway workshop
Labourer, fitters	Toolmakers labourer
Labourer, plumbers	Tradesmans assistant, metal and electrical trades, n.e.c.
Labourer, toolmakers	Wagon builders assistant, railway
Labourer, welders, metal	Welders assistant, metal
Lead burners assistant	Welders labourer, metal
Leverman, metal forging	
Lift mechanics assistant	

664 INSPECTORS, VIEWERS, CHECKERS, EXAMINERS, METAL, ELECTRICAL, N.E.C.

Air brake contact tester, making	Inspector, foundry
Assistant outboard motor tester, making	Inspector, metal and electrical product making
Assorter, iron and steel	Inspector, motor vehicle manufacture
Ballistics tester	Inspector, steel rolling mill
Brinell inspector, iron and steel	Lay-out inspector, vehicle assembly
Checker, metal and electrical product making	Meter tester, metal and electrical product making
Check measurer, aluminium product making	Metrologist, production line inspector
Coin tester, poker machine making	Munitions examiner
Cryogenic tester, making	Patrol inspector, electrical product making
Crystal inspector, telecommunication equipment making	Quality control inspector, production line, metal and electrical products
Detector, iron and steel making	Radio tester, making
Electrical battery making inspector, tester	Receiving inspector, vehicle assembly
Electronic flaw detection operator, metal product making	Resistance tester, electrical product making
Engineering inspector, metal and electrical product making	Steel inspector, rolling mill
Examiner, metal and electrical product making	Television tester, making
Gauger, ammunition	Tester and inspector, fire alarm making
Grader, enamelled products	Tester, metal and electrical product making
Hydraulic tester, engineering products	Tester, metal spun pipe making
Inspector, aircraft products	Tester, meter making, water, gas, electricity
Inspector and gauger, ammunition	Viewer, metal and electrical product making

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****MINOR GROUP 7/8I: CARPENTERS, WOODWORKING MACHINISTS, CABINETMAKERS AND RELATED WORKERS****665 CARPENTERS, JOINERS**

Boat builder (so described)	Form setter, concrete work
Boat builder, wood	Joiner, wood
Bridge carpenter	Ships carpenter, not shipwright
Carpenter	Shop fitter, wood
Carpenter and joiner	Shop fitting estimator, building
Carpenters improver	Shop fitting representative, building
Carpentry and joinery contractor (so described)	Stage and studio carpenter
Carpentry contractor (so described)	Staircase manufacturer, wood
Carpentry sub-contractor (so described)	Sub-contract carpenter (so described)
Contract carpenter (so described)	Theatre property maker, wood
Contractor, carpenter and joiner (so described)	Wharf carpenter

666 CABINET MAKERS

Billiard table maker	Casket maker, coffin
Cabinet fitter	Coffin maker
Cabinet joiner	Furniture fitter
Cabinetmaker, wood	

667 SAWYERS, WOODWORKING

Band sawyer	Fretwork sawyer
Bench hand, wood sawyer	Jigsaw operator, woodworking
Circular sawyer, wood	Rackbench sawyer, sawmilling
Dockerman, sawmilling	Sawyer, woodworking
Edger, sawmilling	Timber squarer, sawyer
Flitching frame sawyer	Twin sawyer, woodworking
Frame sawyer	Wood sawyer

668 WOODWORKING MACHINISTS

Auger operator, wood boring	Moulding machine operator, wood-working
Belt sander, woodworking	Multiple side planer, woodworking
Boring machine worker, wood	Picture frame machinist, wood
Buzzer machine worker, wood	Planing machinist, wood
Clipper hand, plywood	Plywood machine operator (so described)
Contractor, floor sanding (so described)	Routing machine operator, wood-working
Crozier machinist, woodworking	Sander, woodworking
Dovetailer, woodworking	Shaping machinist, woodworking
Dowelling machine operator	Slicer operator, plywood
Drilling machinist, wood	Spindle operator, woodworking
Floor sander	Spoke throating machine operator, woodworking
Floor sanding contractor (so described)	Taperer, woodworking
Joinery machinist, wood	Tenoning machine operator, wood-working
Joinery operator, woodworking	Thicknesser operator, woodworking
Lathe operator, wood	
Machinist, woodworking	
Mortising machinist, wood	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8I: Carpenters, Woodworking Machinists, Cabinetmakers and Related Workers—continued****668 WOODWORKING MACHINISTS—continued**

Timber machinist	Veneer splicer
Turner, wood	Wood machinist
Veneer cutter, woodworking	Woodworking machinist
Veneer machinist (so described)	

669 PATTERNMAKERS, METAL FOUNDRY, ETC.

Loftsman, ship building	Patternmaker, metal (so described)
Patternmaker, engineering	Template maker, patternmaking
Patternmaker, metal foundry	Wood patternmaker, foundry

670 POLISHERS, FURNITURE

French polisher	Polisher, furniture
Furniture polisher	Polisher, wood
Lacquer polisher, furniture	Spray polisher, furniture

671 SAWMILL AND TIMBER YARD WORKERS, N.E.C.

Backer-up, sawmilling	Plywood hand (so described)
Cant space operator, timber mill	Plywood mill worker (so described)
Chipperman, wood	Puller, sawmill
Chip screen attendant, wood	Sawmill hand (so described)
Chip storage attendant, wood	Sawmill worker, n.e.c.
Chip tester, wood	Sawmill worker (so described)
Debarker operator, wood	Stacker, timber, sawmill
Deckman, sawmilling	Tailer-out, sawmilling
Dogger, sawmilling	Tallyman, sawmilling
Feeder, plywood mill	Timber measurer, sawmill
Friction driver, sawmill	Timber mill worker, n.e.c.
Leverman, timber mill	Timber mill worker (so described)
Log flaker, wood	Timber orderman
Log mill worker	Timber processing hand
Log setter	Timber worker (so described)
Mill hand, timber	Timber yard worker (so described)
Orderman, timber yard	Wood chip mill operator

672 WOODWORKING FACTORY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.

Factory worker, joinery (so described)	Furniture factory worker (so described)
Factory worker, wood furniture (so described)	Joinery factory worker (so described)
Factory worker, wood wool (so described)	Wood wool factory worker (so described)
Factory worker, woodworking (so described)	Woodworking factory worker (so described)

673 WOODWORKING TRADESMENS ASSISTANTS

Cabinetmakers labourer	Coopers labourer
Carpenters assistant	Labourer, carpenters
Carpenters labourer	Tradesmans assistant, woodworking

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8I: Carpenters, Woodworking Machinists, Cabinetmakers and Related Workers—continued****674 WOOD TREATERS**

Drier operator, plywood	Pole inspector, electricity supply
Impregnating plant operator, wood treating	Preserver, wood
Kiln attendant, wood treating	Quality control supervisor, wood treating
Kiln operators assistant, wood treating	Seasoner, wood
Kiln operator, wood treating	Treater, wood
Plant operator, wood treating	Wood preserver

675 WOODWORKERS, N.E.C.

Antique restorer, furniture	Handle maker, wood
Assembler, furniture	Heel cutter, wood
Axe handle maker	Inlayer, wood
Barrel maker and repairer, wood	Inspector, furniture making
Bender, wood	Ladder maker (so described)
Billiard cue maker	Ladder maker, wood
Box maker, wood	Laminator, wooden furniture
Box nailing machine worker	Last maker, wood
Box repairer, wood	Marquetry inlayer, wood
Cable drum and reel maker, wood	Model maker, wood
Cartwright, wood	Nailing machinist, box making
Carver, wood	Oar maker
Case and drum maker, wood	Packing case maker, wood
Case maker, wood	Pallet maker, wood
Case nailer	Parquetry floor layer, wood
Cask maker and repairer, wood	Peg maker, wood
Chair maker, household furniture (so described)	Picture frame maker, wood
Churn maker, wood	Pipe maker and repairer, smoking
Cooper	Prefabricated furniture installer
Crate maker	Press operator, plywood veneer
Cricket bat maker	Racquet maker and repairer, wood
Cutter, wooden heel	Restorer, antiques
Display model maker, wood	Smoking pipe maker and repairer
Door maker (so described)	Sporting equipment maker, wood
Door maker, wood	Tank maker, wood
Examiner, furniture making	Tool handle maker, wood
Fancy woodwork maker	Trellis maker, wood
Furniture and fine art restorer	Vat maker, wood
Furniture checker, wood	Veneer classer
Furniture erector, prefabricated	Veneer layer, applier
Furniture maker (so described)	Veneer matcher
Furniture maker, wood	Veneer presser
Glueing machine operator, wood-working	Veneer taper
Glue sprayer, furniture	Walking stick maker
Grader, wood	Wood presser, furniture
	Woodworker, furniture
	Woodworker, n.e.c.

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****MINOR GROUP 7/8J: PAINTERS AND DECORATORS****676 PAINTERS AND DECORATORS, BUILDING, CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE, INCLUDING PAINTERS (SO DESCRIBED)**

Bridge painter
 Brush hand, painter, construction
 Contractor, house painting and
 decorating (so described)
 Contract painter (so described)
 Decorator, house
 Grainer, painting
 House decorator
 House painter
 House painting and decorating
 contractor (so described)
 Interior decorator (so described), not
 professional consultant
 Master painter

Painter and decorator
 Painter and docker
 Painter and signwriter
 Painter, building and construction
 Painter, ship, not crew
 Painter (so described)
 Painting contractor (so described)
 Painting sub-contractor (so described)
 Paperhanger
 Ships painter
 Signwriter
 Spray painter, building
 Sub-contract painter (so described)
 Wood grainer

677 PAINTERS, N.E.C.

Badge painter
 Bath doctor, enamel
 Bonderizer
 Brush hand, not construction
 Car refinisher (so described)
 Coach painter
 Dip painter, metal products
 Duco polisher
 Duco sprayer
 Duster, enameller
 Enameller
 Enameller, badge
 Enamel picker
 Enamel sprayer
 Enamel stripper
 Gauge dial writer
 Gilder, metal badge

Industrial painter
 Japanner
 Lacquerer
 Luminizer, dials
 Masker, vehicle spraying
 Motor body painter
 Painter, vehicle
 Paint inspector, products
 Polisher, duco
 Road marker, guide lines
 Spray painter, n.e.c.
 Stainer, painting
 Tar enamel pipe coating machine
 operator
 Tinter machinist, vehicle painting
 Varnisher, not construction
 Wet rubber, painting

MINOR GROUP 7/8K: BRICKLAYERS, PLASTERERS AND CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, N.E.C.**678 BRICKLAYERS**

Arch builder, brick
 Blocklayer, cement
 Bricklayer
 Bricklaying contractor (so described)
 Cement blocklaying contractor (so
 described)
 Chimney builder, brick

Contract bricklayer (so described)
 Contractor, bricklayer (so described)
 Contractor, concrete blocklaying (so
 described)
 Furnace bricklayer
 Retort setter, bricklaying
 Tuckpointer

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8K: Bricklayers, Plasterers, and Construction Workers n.e.c.—continued***679 PLASTERERS**

Caster, fibrous plaster making	Moulder, fibrous plasterboard
Caster, plastering (so described)	Moulder, plastering (so described)
Ceiling fixer, plastering	Plaster bench hand
Contractor, plastering (so described)	Plasterboard maker, fibrous plaster
Cornice plaster fixer	Plasterboard moulder, fibrous plaster
Fibrous plasterboard maker	Plasterer (so described)
Fibrous plasterer	Plastering contractor (so described)
Fibrous plaster fixer	Plaster modeller, fibrous plasterboard
Fibrous plaster maker	Plaster modeller (so described)
Fibrous plaster mixer	Plaster moulder (so described)
Fibrous plaster modeller	Shop hand, fibrous plastering
Modeller, fibrous plasterboard	Solid plasterer
Modeller, plaster (so described)	Vermiculite sprayer, fibrous plastering

680 CONCRETE AND TERRAZZO WORKERS

Cement finisher, construction	Floor layer, concrete
Cement worker, construction (so described)	Granolithic worker
Concrete contractor (so described)	Granosite worker
Concrete finisher	Grouter, construction
Concrete floor layer	Guniting operator, concrete
Concrete layer	Terrazzo float machinist
Concreter (so described)	Terrazzo floor layer
Concrete worker (so described)	Terrazzo polisher
Contractor, concreting (so described)	Terrazzo worker
Floater, concrete	Trailman, concrete paver

681 GLAZIERS

Contract glazier (so described)	Leadlight glazier
Fitter, glass	Master glazier (so described)
Glass cutter, fixer	Plate glass fixer
Glass fitter	Putty glazier
Glazier (so described)	Window glazier
Glazing contractor (so described)	Windscreen fitter, glass

682 TILERS, CERAMIC, FLOOR, WALL

Contract floor tiler, ceramic (so described)	Tile layer, ceramic
Floor and wall tiler, building	Tiler, ceramic
Floor tiler, ceramic	Tiler (so described)
Floor tiling contractor, ceramic (so described)	Tiler, wall
Mosaic tiler	Tiling contractor (so described)
	Wall and floor tiler (so described)
	Wall tiler, ceramic

683 FOREMAN, BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION, N.E.C.

Building estimator, construction, no technical qualifications	Foreman, building and construction (so described)
Clerk of works (so described)	Ganger, building and construction (so described)
Estimating foreman, construction	
Estimator, civil engineering, no technical qualifications	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8K: Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.—continued***684 BUILDING TRADESMENS ASSISTANTS, N.E.C.**

Bricklayers assistant	Painters assistant
Bricklayers labourer	Painters labourer
Building tradesmans assistant	Plasterers assistant
Drainers labourer	Plasterers labourer
Fibrous plaster fixers assistant	Scuffer, painting
Glaziers assistant	Stonemasons assistant
Labourer, bricklayers	Tilers assistant
Labourer, plasterers	

685 PIPELAYERS, CONSTRUCTION

Caulker, water pipes	Maintenance man, water supply and drainage
Contractor, drainage (so described)	Meter and service connector, gas, water
Contractor, pipe layer (so described)	Pipe jointer, construction
Drainage contractor (so described)	Pipe layer, gas, water and sewerage
Drain digger	Pipe laying contractor (so described)
Drainer, sewer connection (so described)	Service layer, gas
Drainer (so described)	Sewerage vent fitter
Jointer, pipe, construction	Sewer connection drainer
Jointer, service layers assistant, gas	Water board contractor (so described)
Locator, water supply and sewerage	
Mainlayer, gas, water, sewerage	

686 BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, N.E.C.

Acoustic ceiling tiler	Ceiling fixer (so described)
Aluminium fixer, construction	Cement plasterer
Aluminium installation contractor (so described)	Cement renderer
Awning fitter	Cement texture sprayer
Bilge diver, ship	Cladder, metal, building
Blind erector	Cleaner, steam, building
Blind fitter	Cloths hoist erector
Blind fixer	Concrete product fixer, construction
Blind installer	Concrete slab erector, building
Boiler coverer, insulation	Contractor, aluminium installation (so described)
Brick cleaner, buildings	Contractor, brick cleaning (so described)
Bridgeman, railway	Contractor, fencing, not rural (so described)
Builder, construction (so described), Status O, W	Contractor, floor layer (so described)
Builders lather, plastering	Contractor, house repairs, Status O, W
Builders sub-contractor (so described), Status O, W	Contractor, roofing (so described)
Building cleaner, exterior walls	Contractor, roof tiling (so described)
Building contractor, Status O	Contractor, window fitting (so described)
Building maintenance man	Cork tile floor layer
Building repairs contractor, Status O, W	Dam maker

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8K: Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.—continued***686 BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Damp course installation technician	Roofing contractor (so described)
Demolisher, building	Roof layer, asphalt, ormonoid
Diver	Roof tiler, terra cotta, cement
Divers attendant	Roof tiling contractor (so described)
Expansion-joint finisher, construction	Rotary clothes hoist installer
Felter, boiler and pipe	Rubber floor tile layer
Fencer, not rural, construction	Rubble stonemason
Fencing contractor, not rural (so described)	Sand blaster, building
Fireplace installer	Scaffolder
Floor layer (so described)	Scaffold erector
Floor sealer	Septic tank builder
Floor tiler, other than ceramic	Ships lagger
Gyprock fixer	Shower screen installer
Gyprock stopper	Sign erector
House repair contractor (so described)	Slater, roof
House restumper (so described)	Soil mechanic (so described)
Insulator, building	Sprayer, cement texture
Internal lagger, insulation	Stager, scaffold erection
Joint sealer, concrete construction	Steam cleaner, building
Lagger	Steeplejack
Lane maintainer, ten pin bowling	Stone flagger
Lather, construction	Stonemason
Lather, plastering	Stone pitcher
Linoleum floor tile layer	Sub-contractor, building (so described)
Maintenance man, building	Swimming pool maintainer, private, Status O
Maintenance man, swimming pool	Tank builder, concrete
Maintenance planner, building	Tank cleaning contractor (so described)
Malthoid layer	Tank sinker
Manhole builder	Texture sprayer, building
Marble fixer	Tile fixer (so described)
Metal cladder, building	Tiler, floor, other than ceramic
Metal tiler, construction	Tiler, metal construction
Modular construction employee, building	Tiler, roof
Nozzleman, steam cleaning, building	Timberman, construction
Oil heater installer (so described)	Topman, pile driving
Paver	Tyroliner sprayer, building
Pipe coverer, lagging	Vent shaftsman, construction
Pitcher setter	Wallboard contractor, Status O
Pre-cast concrete slab erector	Wallboard fixer
Pre-cast kerbing layer	Waller, construction
Refractory sprayer, steel furnace	Waterproofer, building
Renovator, building (so described)	Well sinker, not borer
Repairs contractor, building (so described)	Window fitter (so described)
Restumper, building	Window fitting contractor (so described)
Roof dresser, maintenance	Wrecker, building
Roof fixer, fibro	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****MINOR GROUP 7/8L: COMPOSITORS, PRINTING MACHINISTS, ENGRAVERS, BOOKBINDERS AND RELATED WORKERS****687 COMPOSITORS AND TYPESETTERS**

Casting machinist, printing	Monoline operator, printing
Compositor	Monotype casting machinist, printing
Hand and machine compositor, printing	Monotype operator, printing
Imposer, printing	Photo composer, printing
Intertype operator, printing	Printing compositor
Linotype operator, printing	Stone hand, printing
Ludlow operator, printing	Typesetter, printing

688 PRINTING MACHINISTS, PRINTERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Block printer, textile, wallpaper	Plate fitter, printing
Brake hand, printing	Printer, metal tag
Bronzing machine feeder, printing	Printers assistant
Embosser, paper, printing	Printers feeder
Exercise book making machine operator	Printer (so described)
Feeder, printing	Printing machinist
Flexographic printer	Proofer, photo engraving
Flyer, printing	Proof puller, printing
Galley press hand, printing	Prover, printing
Graphotype operator, printing	Reel hand, printing
Graphotypist	Rotary machinist, printing
Letterpress machinist, printing	Rotary machinists assistant, printing
Linoleum printer	Rotogravurist, printing
Lithographer, printing	Ruling machine feeder, printing
Lithographic machinist, printing	Spider hand, printing
Lithographic pressman, printing	Tension man, printing
Lithographic printer	Textile printer
Lithographic tin printer	Ticket printer
Machine minder, printing	Tin printer
Machinist, printing	Tube printer
Newspaper machinist	Typographer, printing (so described)
Numberer, printing	Varnishing machine operator, printing
Offset machinist, printing	Vertical machinist, printing
Pager, printing	Zincographic printer
Paper embosser, printing	
Paper ruler, machine operator, printing	

689 STEREOTYPERS AND ELECTROTYPERS

Backer-up, electro, printing	Leveller, electro, printing
Electrotype backer, printing	Mat cutter, stereo, printing
Electrotype leveller, printing	Mould maker, stereo, printing
Electrotype moulder, printing	Mounter, plate, electro, stereo, printing
Electrotype plater, printing	Plate finisher, electro, stereo, printing
Electrotype router, printing	
Electrotyper, printing	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8L: Compositors, Printing Machinists, Engravers, Bookbinders and Related Workers—continued****689 STEREOTYPERS AND ELECTROTYPERS—continued**

Plate moulder, electro, stereo, printing	Stereotype moulder, printing
Router, plate, electro, stereo, printing	Stereotype planer, printing
Stereo hand, printing	Stereotype router, printing
Stereo moulder, printing	Stereotyper, printing
Stereotype caster, printing	Wax caster, electro, printing
Stereotype founder, printing	Wet mat maker, stereo, printing

690 PHOTO-ENGRAVERS, ENGRAVERS, PRINTING

Acid etcher, printing	Lithographic plate polisher, printing
Block cutter, linoleum printer	Lithographic retoucher, printing
Block engraver, printing	Machine engraver, textile printing
Cameraman, printing	Pantograph engraver, printing
Colour etcher, printing	Photo engraver, printing
Copperplate engraver, printing	Photographer, process engraving, printing
Die cutter, printing	Photographic engraver, printing
Die engraver, printing	Photogravure operative, printing
Engraver, printing	Photo imposer, engraving, printing
Etcher, printing	Photolithographer, printing
Etcher, process engraving, printing	Photo retoucher, printing
Film opaquer, offset printing	Plate grainer, printing
Forme designer, lithographic printing	Plate moulder, not electro, stereo, printing
Grainer, printing	Plate preparer, not electro, stereo, printing
Gravure craftsman, printing	Plate printer, preparer, lithographic
Halftone engraver, printing	Printers plate maker (so described)
Halftone etcher, printing	Printers tinter, lithographic
Hand engraver, wood, rubber and linoleum blocks, printing	Process engraver, printing
Intaglio electro-depositioner, printing	Router, not electro, stereo, printing
Line engraver, printing	Stripper, process engraving, printing
Line etcher, printing	Textile engraver, printing
Linoleum block maker, printing	Toucher-up, printing
Lithographic artist, printing	Transferer, lithographic, printing
Lithographic camera operator, printing	Xerography machine operator, printing
Lithographic designer, printing	Zinc etcher, printing
Lithographic dot etcher, printing	
Lithographic draftsman, printing	
Lithographic plate maker, printing	

691 BOOKBINDERS

Bench hand, bookbinding	Book finisher
Binder, bookbinding and printing	Book folder
Bindery hand, printing	Book marbler
Binding machine operator, printing	Book moulder
Blocker, bookbinding	Book roller
Bookbinder	Book sewer
Bookbinding assembler	Card finisher, printing
Bookbinding backer	Card gilder, printing
Book edger	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8L Compositors, Printing Machinists, Engravers, Bookbinders and Related Workers—continued****691 BOOKBINDERS—continued**

Checker, bookbinding	Hand indexer, bookbinding
Cloth joint maker, bookbinding	Insertor, newspaper
Collator, bookbinding and printing	Joint maker, bookbinding
Collator operator, printing	Knife setter, bookbinding
Edge gilder, bookbinding	Leather cutter, bookbinding
Embossor, bookbinding	Paper counter, bookbinding
Folder, bookbinding and printing	Paster, bookbinding and printing
Folding machinist, printing	Perforator, bookbinding and printing
Gatherer, bookbinding and printing	Presser, bookbinding and printing
Gilder, bookbinding and printing	Roller, bookbinding
Gluer, gummer, bookbinding	Sample cutter, printing
Gold and silver blocker, bookbinding	Sewer, bookbinding
Gold finisher, bookbinding	Slitter, bookbinding
Gold printing, bookbinding	Stapler, bookbinding and printing
Guillotine machine cutter, bookbinding and printing	Table hand, bookbinding
Hand covered, bookbinding and printing	Table hand, printing
	Vellum binder, bookbinding
	Wire stitcher, bookbinding

692 PRINTING WORKERS, N.E.C.

Aerographist, printing	Printing worker (so described)
Dye-line machine operator, printing	Printing works employee, n.e.c.
Gold blocker, not bookbinding	Racker, silk screen printing
Gold stamper, not bookbinding	Retoucher, silk screen printing
Heliographer, printing	Screen printing operator
Heliographic assistant, printing	Silk screen photographer, textile printing
Photo mitographer, silk screen printing	Silk screen printer
Printers devil	Stencil cutter, silk screen printing
Printing hand (so described)	

MINOR GROUP 7/8M: POTTERS, KILNMEN, GLASS AND CLAY FORMERS AND RELATED WORKERS**693 GLASS FORMERS, CUTTERS, GRINDERS, FINISHERS**

Ampoule sealer, glass	Fibre glass maker, glass
Bender, neon tube	Flat glass maker
Bottle machinist	Flint glass blower
Bottle moulder	Fuser, optical glass
Bowl attendant, glass making	Glass bender
Buffer, glass and glassware making	Glass beveller
Caster, plate glass	Glass bevellers cutter
Cementer, lens making	Glass blower
Chemical apparatus maker, glass	Glass capper
Cutter, glass (so described)	Glass cementer
Cutter, stained glass (so described)	Glass chemical laboratory apparatus maker
Drawing machine operator, flat glass	Glass cracker-off
Driller, glass	Glass cutter (so described)
Electric light bulb blower	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8M: Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers—continued***693 GLASS FORMERS, CUTTERS, GRINDERS, FINISHERS—continued**

Glass driller	Lens pitcher
Glass finisher	Lens polisher
Glass flanger	Lens surfacer
Glass gatherer	Machinist, glass making
Glass grinder	Mirror maker
Glass laminator	Moulder, glassware making
Glass machine operator	Plate glass maker
Glass machinist, electric lamp making	Polisher, glass
Glass mould blower	Sealer-in, sealer-off, electric light bulb making
Glass presser	Stained glass cutter (so described)
Glass rougher	Surface polisher, glass
Glass silverer	Tile maker, glass
Glass smoother	Tube drawer, glass
Glass sticker-up	Turner, glass
Insulator maker, glass	Wetter-off, glass
Lampshade maker, glass	

694 POTTERS AND RELATED CLAY AND ABRASIVE FORMERS

Abrasive maker	Junction sticker, glazed pipes
Brick making cutter	Machine operator, brick making
Brick making machinist	Model maker, brick, pottery
Brick saw operator, brick making	Moulder, abrasive making
Caster, pottery	Moulder, brick, ceramic tile, pottery
Ceramist (so described)	Mould maker, brick, ceramic tile, pottery
China and pottery repairer	Pegger, roof tile making, ceramic
Chipper-out, roof tile making, ceramic	Piercer, pottery making
Clay builder, brick making (so described)	Plaster modeller, pottery
Crucible maker, earthenware	Plaster moulder, pottery
Cutter, brick making	Potter, pottery and porcelain making
Die moulder, roof tile making, ceramic	Potters assistant
Dipper, pottery, porcelain	Pottery caster
Dust moulder, roof tile making, ceramic	Pottery fettler
Earthenware riveter	Pottery polisher, ware dressing
Feeder, brick works	Pottery trimmer
Feeder, roof tile making, ceramic	Presser, brick, ceramic tile, pottery
Glaze dipper, pottery	Press operator, abrasive making
Glazed pipe flanger	Press wheel hand, abrasive
Glazer, pottery	Retort maker, fire clay
Grinder operator, earthenware pipe making	Ridge maker, roof tile making, ceramic
Handleman, pottery and porcelain making	Sagger maker, pottery
Hand moulder, brick works	Scraper, ceramics
Hollow-ware presser, pottery	Slab boy, roof tile making, ceramic
Insulator maker, porcelain	Smoother, brick, pottery
Jiggerer, pottery	Stacker, roof tile making, ceramic
Jollier, pottery	Sticker-up, pottery
	Stopper, pottery making
	Taker-off, roof tile making, ceramic
	Thrower, pottery

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8M: Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers—continued****694 POTTERS AND RELATED CLAY AND ABRASIVE FORMERS—continued**

Tile fettler, ceramic	Turner, pottery
Tile moulder, ceramic	Vent maker, pottery
Trimmer, roof tile making, ceramic	

695 FURNACEMEN AND KILNMEN, GLASS AND CERAMICS

Annealer, glass	Glass lehrman
Autoclave attendant, glass	Glass toughener
Brick burner	Kiln boy, brick and ceramic tile
Brick dragger, kiln	Kiln burner, pipe
Brick kiln worker (so described)	Kiln cleaner, brick works
Brick setter, kiln	Kilnman, brick, ceramic tile, pottery, porcelain
Brick stacker, kiln	Kiln setter and drawer, abrasive
Brick wheeler, kiln	Lehrman, glass
Burner, brick kiln	Off-bearer, brick
Burner, pottery	Ovenman, abrasive
Burner, tile works	Ovenman, brick, pottery
Carrier-off, brick making	Pipe setter and dragger, pottery
Cranker, kiln	Placer, pottery
Dragger, brick works	Setter, brick, ceramic tile, pottery
Drawer, brick, pottery	Teaser, glass works
Firehole cleaner, brick and ceramic tile	Wheeler, brick and ceramic tile making
Furnaceman, glass	Wheeler, glass furnaceman
Furnaceman, tile, ceramic	Wheeler, tile works
Glass furnaceman	

696 BRICKYARD AND POTTERY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Abrasive worker (so described)	Pipe maker, pottery (so described)
Brick maker (so described)	Porcelain worker (so described)
China maker (so described)	Pottery worker (so described)
Clay pipe maker (so described)	Tile factory hand, ceramic (so described)
Earthenware maker (so described)	Tile maker, ceramic (so described)
Factory worker, abrasive making (so described)	Tile works hand, ceramic (so described)
Factory worker, pottery, porcelain product making (so described)	

697 GLASS FACTORY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Bottle maker, glass (so described)	Glass factory worker (so described)
Factory worker, bottle making (so described)	Glass maker (so described)
Factory worker, glass (so described)	Glass worker (so described)

698 GLASS AND CERAMICS WORKERS, N.E.C.

Abrasive mixer	Bottle examiner, glass works
Abrasive tester and grader	Bottle sorter, glass works
Acid polisher, glass	Breaker, brick making
Attendant, dry pan, ceramic	Brick classer
Attendant, wet pan, ceramic	Brick consultant, brick works
Batch mixer, glass making	Brilliant cutter, glassware making

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8M: Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers—continued****698 GLASS AND CERAMICS WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Ceramic decorator	Miller, grinder, brick, pottery making
Clay temperer	Mixer, pottery, porcelain and ceramic tile making
Crucible examiner, ceramic	Painter, pottery and porcelain
Crusher, brick and ceramic tile making	Pan attendant, brick works
Dry pan attendant, ceramic	Panman, brick and ceramic tile making
Duster, pottery and porcelain making	Patternmaker, glass
Emptier, pottery and porcelain making	Potters printer
Gilder, pottery and porcelain making	Pottery decorator
Glass decorator	Pottery dresser
Glass embosser	Pottery enameller
Glass enameller	Pugger, pottery making
Glass engraver	Pug miller, ceramics
Glass etcher	Pulverizer, brick, ceramic tile making
Glass examiner, glass works	Sand blaster, glass
Glass froster	Scourer, pottery and porcelain making
Glass painter	Selector, pottery
Glass printer	Shift sorter, bottle making
Glass sorter, glass works	Slip maker, pottery
Glass stainer	Sorter, glassworks
Glaze maker, pottery	Stained glass window artist
Grinder, brick, pottery and porcelain making	Terracotta clay breaker
Inspector, products, glass works	Tile classer, ceramic
Liner, pottery and porcelain making	Transferer, pottery, porcelain making
Loftman, brick and ceramic tile making	Ware classer, pottery
	Wet pan attendant, ceramic

MINOR GROUP 7/8N: MILLERS, BAKERS, BUTCHERS, BREWERS AND RELATED FOOD AND DRINK WORKERS**699 MILLERS, GRAIN AND RELATED PRODUCTS**

Blender, condiment	Purifierman, flour milling
Condiment miller	Rice dresser
Cornflour maker	Rice miller
Factory worker, flour milling (so described)	Roller boy, flour milling
Flour blender	Rollerman, flour mill
Flour miller	Screensman, grain milling
Flour mill worker (so described)	Seed cleaner, grain milling
Flour sifter	Seed crusher, grain milling
Grain miller	Seed grader, milling
Grain sampler	Self-raising flour maker
Grist miller	Separator man, grain milling
Hammer mill operator, grain	Shift miller, flour and grain
Miller, grain	Silk screen assistant, flour milling
Mill hand, oats	Silksman, flour milling
Mustard grinder	Smuttermen, flour milling
Oatmeal worker	Spice factory worker
Pearl barley maker	Spice maker
	Topman, grain and flour mill

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8N: Millers, Bakers, Butchers, Brewers and Related Food and Drink Workers—continued****700 BAKERS, PASTRYCOOKS**

Aerated bread maker	Dough mixer, bread, biscuit
Altar bread maker	Embossing machine attendant, biscuit making
Bakehouse assistant	Factory worker, bakery (so described)
Bakehouse hand	Factory worker, biscuit making (so described)
Baker	Hand machine turner, pastrycooking
Baker and pastrycook	Hygiene inspector, biscuit making
Bakers assistant	Improver, biscuit making
Bakery bread room hand	Macaroni maker
Biscuit baker	Machine attendant, biscuit making
Biscuit creamer	Moulder, bread, biscuit, cake making
Biscuit factory worker (so described)	Ovenman, bread, biscuit, cake making
Biscuit inspector, making	Paperer, pastrycooking
Biscuit machine attendant	Pastrycook
Biscuit maker	Pastrycooks assistant
Biscuit mixer	Pastry hand
Biscuit sorter, making	Peel cutter, pastrycooking
Boardhand, bread making	Rollerman, biscuit making
Brakesman, biscuit making	Ships baker
Bread baker	Spaghetti maker
Bread maker	Syrup mixer, biscuit making
Bread room hand, bakery	Table hand, bakery
Bread slicer, bakery	Trayman, biscuit making
Cake decorator	Vermicelli maker
Cake maker	Wafer biscuit maker
Checker, biscuit making	
Confectioner, baker, pastrycook	
Crumpet baker	

701 CONFECTIONERY MAKERS

Boiler, confectionery making	Froster, confectionery
Chewing gum maker	Handler, confectionery
Chocolate condenser, confectionery	Jelly maker, confectionery
Chocolate dipper, confectionery	Liquorice maker
Chocolate maker	Lolly maker
Chocolate racker	Machinist, confectionery
Coater, confectionery making	Piper, confectionery
Confectioner, sweet making	Strainer, confectionery
Confectionery inspector	Sweet maker, confectionery
Confectionery maker	Toffee maker
Confectionery moulder	
Factory worker, confectionery making (so described)	

702 BREWERS, WINEMAKERS AND RELATED WORKERS

Alesman, brewery	Cellarman, brewery
Brewer	Cellarman, winery
Brewers assistant	Cider maker
Brewery worker (so described)	Control room operator, brewery
Brewhouse hand	Factory worker, brewery (so described)

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8N: Millers, Bakers, Butchers, Brewers and Related Food and Drink Workers—continued****702 BREWERS, WINEMAKERS AND RELATED WORKERS—continued**

Factory worker, vinegar making (so described)	Skimming room hand, brewery
Factory worker, wine making (so described)	Steep floor hand, malting
Fermentation hand, brewery	Syphoner, brewery
Filter press hand, brewery	Topman, brewery
Germination worker, brewery	Vatman, brewery
Lager hand, brewery	Vinegar maker (so described)
Malt kilnman, brewery	Wine blender
Maltster	Wine expert
Malt vinegar maker	Wine maker
Mashman, brewery	Winery worker
Paraflow operator, brewery	Wine taster
	Yeast maker, brewery

703 BUTCHERS AND MEAT CUTTERS

Abattoir calagrader	Meat grader
Abattoir worker	Meat trimmer
Beef wiper	Meat worker (so described)
Blowing station attendant, abattoir	Offal dresser, abattoir
Boner, meat works	Offalman, abattoir
Butchers assistant	Rabbit skinner
Butcher (so described)	Scalder, abattoir
Butchers orderman	Scudder, bacon factory
Calagrader, abattoir	Shackler, slaughtering
Carcase grader, meat	Shaver, bacon factory
Carcase sorter, meat	Ships butcher
Chainer, slaughtering	Shopman, butcher
Chainer-up, bacon factory	Skin hanger, abattoir
Fat grader, abattoir	Skinner, abattoir
Gut runner, meat works	Skuller, abattoir
Gut scraper, meat works	Slaughterman
Gut selector, meat works	Slicer, meat packing and preserving
Knacker, horse butcher	Slinger, abattoir
Knifeman, meat works	Table hand, meat packing and pre-serving
Knocker, slaughtering	Tripe cleaner
Legger, meat works	Trolleyman, slaughterhouse
Meat cutter	Washer, abattoir
Meat examiner, meat works	

704 FOOD PRESERVERS AND CANNERS

Asparagus canning and preserving worker	Candy peel maker
Bacon and ham curer	Canner, fruit and vegetable (so described)
Bacon and ham smoker	Canner, meat
Bacon factory worker (so described)	Chiller, meat freezing works
Bacon roller	Chutney maker
Bench hand, smallgoods	Condiment maker, sauce
Brine maker, food processing	Cook, fish canning
Briner, fruit and vegetable	Cook, fruit and vegetable canning

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8N: Millers, Bakers, Butchers, Brewers and Related Food and Drink Workers—continued****704 FOOD PRESERVERS AND CANNERS—continued**

Cook, meat canning
 Cook, potato chips
 Cook, sauce, pickles
 Cook, smallgoods
 Corer, fruit and vegetable canning
 Curer, food processing
 Dehydrator, fruit and vegetable
 Dicer, fruit and vegetable
 Digester hand, meat preserving
 Dipperman, fruit and vegetable
 Drying hand, fruit and vegetable
 Drying room hand, bacon and ham
 Factory worker, bacon (so described)
 Factory worker, fish preserving (so described)
 Factory worker, fruit canning, preserving and drying (so described)
 Factory worker, jam making (so described)
 Factory worker, pickle making (so described)
 Factory worker, sauce, pickle (so described)
 Factory worker, smallgoods making (so described)
 Fish boiler
 Fish canner
 Fish curer
 Fish preserver
 Fish salter
 Fish smoker
 Food blancher
 Food processor and freezing worker
 Freezer hand
 Freezer, meat
 Freezer, vegetable
 Fruit cleaner, preserving
 Fruit crystallizer
 Fruit grader, fruit preserving
 Fruit pulper
 Fruit seeder
 Fruit stoner
 Ginger briner
 Grinding hand, smallgoods making
 Jam boiler

Jam factory worker (so described)
 Jam maker
 Jam tester
 Linker, sausage
 Meat freezer
 Meat preserver
 Meat salter
 Mincer, meat canning and smallgoods making
 Peeler, fruit and vegetable canning
 Peel preserver
 Preparer, fruit, vegetable, canning and preserving
 Preserver, fruit and vegetable
 Preserver, meat
 Processor, fruit and vegetable canning
 Retort hand, meat preserving
 Retort man, asparagus canning and preserving
 Retort operator, fish canning
 Salter, butchery
 Sauce factory worker (so described)
 Sauce maker
 Sausage casing hand
 Sausage filler
 Sausage maker
 Sausage skin gauger
 Sausage skin runner
 Sausage skin worker
 Shed hand, fruit drying
 Slicer, fruit and vegetable preserving
 Smallgoods fillerman
 Smallgoods maker
 Specker, fruit canning and preserving
 Sterilizer, food
 Syrup maker, fruit canning and preserving
 Vatman, fruit and vegetable canning, preserving
 Vatman, jam making
 Vegetable drying hand
 Vegetable essence worker
 Vegetable extract worker
 Vegetable freezer

705 DAIRY PRODUCT PROCESS WORKERS

Blender, dairy product
 Butter churner
 Butter grader

Butter maker
 Butter-room hand
 Butter tester

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8N: Millers, Bakers, Butchers, Brewers and Related Food and Drink Workers—continued****705 DAIRY PRODUCT PROCESS WORKERS—continued**

Casein maker	Factory worker, dairy product making (so described)
Checker, ice cream making	Factory worker, ice cream making (so described)
Cheese grader, factory	Factory worker, milk (so described)
Cheese maker	Freezer, ice cream
Cheese rinder	Ice cream maker
Condensed milk maker	Machine operator, ice cream
Cooler, dairy product	Milk depot foreman
Creamery worker	Milk depot hand
Cream grader, butter factory	Milk factory worker (so described)
Cream tester	Milk grader
Dairy checker, milk industry	Milk homogenizer
Dried milk maker	Milk tester, factory
Drier, dairy product making	Pasteurizer, milk
Evaporator man, dairy product	Separator, milk and cream
Factory worker, butter making (so described)	Tester, milk, cream, factory
Factory worker, cheese making (so described)	Tunnelman, ice cream
Factory worker, condensed milk making (so described)	Vacreator attendant, butter factory
	Yoghurt maker

706 SOFT DRINK MAKERS

Aerated water maker	Mineral water worker
Blender, aerated water	Plant operator, aerated water (so described)
Cordial maker	Soda water maker
Factory worker, aerated water (so described)	Soft drink maker
Factory worker, cordial (so described)	Syrup mixer, cordial factory

707 FOOD AND DRINK PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.

Animal and poultry food factory worker (so described)	Deodorizer, margarine making
Baking powder maker	Egg pulper
Brew operator, yeast making	Expander operator, stock feed making
Cereal food worker	Expellerman, stock feed, vegetable oil
Chaff mill hand	Factory worker, animal and poultry food (so described)
Chicken processor	Factory worker, cereal food (so described)
Chicory grinder	Factory worker, ice making (so described)
Chicory mixer	Factory worker, nut food (so described)
Chicory roaster	Fish butcher
Cocoa bean roaster	Fish cleaner
Cocoa maker	Fish filleter
Coffee and chicory blender	Fish filleting machine operator
Coffee blender	Fishmonger
Coffee grinder	Fish scaler
Coffee mixer	Fish sorter
Coffee roaster	
Cook, corn, cereal food	
Crusher, linseed oil making	
Cuberman, linseed cake making	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8N: Millers, Bakers, Butchers, Brewers and Related Food and Drink Workers—continued****707 FOOD AND DRINK PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Flavourist, poultry processing	Panel operator, poultry food mill
Food blender, n.e.c.	Patent yeast maker
Fruit jelly crystal maker	Peanut factory worker (so described)
Giblet filler, poultry processing	Peanut roaster
Ice maker	Pellet press operator, stock feed mill
Ice room hand, ice making	Poulterer, Status W
Ice stacker	Poultry cleaner
Ice tank man, ice making	Poultry dresser
Ice works employee (so described)	Poultry processor
Linseed oil maker	Poultry slaughterman
Linterman, linseed oil crushing	Poultry trusser
Manufacturing grocery worker	Prawn peeler
Margarine beater	Process worker, poultry
Margarine maker (so described)	Puller, ice works
Melter, margarine making	Refinery operator, vegetable oil
Miller, vegetable oil making	Scallop splitter
Neutralizer, margarine making	Tankman, ice making
Nut food factory worker (so described)	Tea blender
Oil cake maker	Tea sampler
Olive oil maker	Tea taster
Oyster opener	Tea tester
	Yeast maker, patent

MINOR GROUP 7/8O: CHEMICAL, SUGAR AND PAPER PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS**708 CHEMICAL PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS**

Acid maker	Boot polish maker
Alkali factory worker	Breezeman, coke
Ammonia maker	Brunswick-black maker
Aniline dye maker	Burner, cement
Arsenic sulphide worker	Calciner operator, carbon products,
Artificial manure maker	aluminium refining
Autoclave operator, chemical	Calciner, plaster works
Axle grease maker	Calcium carbide factory worker
Bag room attendant, superphosphate	Candle acidifier
Baker, enamel	Carbon black worker
Batch-still operator, chemical	Carbonizing foreman, gas works
Battery operator, coke oven	Caustic soda and silicate preparer
Benzol mixerman, refining	Cement factory worker (so described)
Bitumen emulsion maker	Cement machinist
Blackening maker	Cement miller
Bleacher operator, chemical	Cement production worker
Bleach liquor maker	Chamberman, chemical and fertilizer
Blender, chemical	Charger, gas works
Blender, paint, oil	Charger, petroleum refining
Boiler, paint, varnish, oil	Checker, fertilizer making
Boiling down worker	Checker, manufacturing chemist
Bone boiler	Chemical mixer, including com-
Bone crusher	pounder
Bonedust maker	Chemical plant operator
Bonemill worker	Chemical processor

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/80: Chemical, Sugar and Paper Production-Process Workers—continued***708 CHEMICAL PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS—continued**

Chemical worker	Essence distiller
Clinker cutter attendant, cement works	Eucalyptus oil distiller
Clinker shed operator, cement works	Evaporator operator, chemical
Coal drier, coke oven	Explosive filler
Coke burner	Explosive mixer
Coke oven worker	Extractor driver, coke oven
Coke screen attendant, coke oven	Fat melter, not food making
Colour grinder	Fertilizer maker
Colour matcher, paint	Fertilizer plant assistant
Colour mixer	Fertilizer plant operator
Condenserman, chemical	Fibberer, coke oven
Continuous-still operator, chemical	Filter plant operator, chemical
Cook, boiling-down works	Fireworks maker
Cooler attendant, cement works	First hand, coke oven
Cooler, coke oven	Furnaceman, chemical making
Coral checker, cement	Furnaceman, limestone burning
Coral runner, cement	Furniture polish maker
Cosmetic maker	Fuse maker, explosives
Crusher driver, cement production	Fuser, enamelware
Crusher feeder, cement, plaster	Gas producerman
Crusher feeder, chemical making	Gas worker (so described)
Crushing plant operator, salt refining	Gelatine factory worker
Crystallizer, chemical	Glue factory worker
Dehydrator, mineral oil refining	Glycerine refiner
Detergent mixer, detergent making	Governor attendant, gas
Dextrine factory worker	Granulator man, chemical
Discharger, coke oven	Grease maker
Discharger, gas works	Grinder, cement, plaster
Disinfectant maker	Grinder, chemical making
Dissolver, chemical making	Grinder, paint and varnish making
Distiller (so described)	Grinder, plastic moulding powder
Door adjuster, coke oven	Gum runner, chemical
Door extractor hand, coke oven	Gunpowder maker
Door extractor operator, coke oven	Hairdressers preparation maker
Door sealer, coke oven	Hydrator, lime production
Dough mixer, plastic making	Ink factory worker
Drawer, cement, lime	Ink maker
Drawer, coke oven and gas works	Insecticide maker
Drier, cement making	Isinglass maker
Drier, chemical making	Jetman, chemical making
Drug maker	Kerosene refiner
Drug miller	Kilnman, cement and lime burning
Dry ice machine operator	Kilnman, chemical, fertilizer
Duco caustic hand, paint making	Lamp-black maker
Dynamite maker	Lanoline attendant, wool scouring
Electrode flux mixer	Lard maker
Emergency man, gas works	Lead oxide maker
Emulsion maker (so described)	Leather dressing maker
Enamel firer	Lidman, coal, gas, coke
Essence blender	Lime burner

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/80: Chemical, Sugar and Paper Production-Process Workers—continued****708 CHEMICAL PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS—continued**

Lime kiln attendant
 Lime maker
 Lime slaker
 Linseed oil boiler, chemical making
 Machinist, cement making
 Medicine maker
 Melter, soap making
 Miller, cement
 Miller, chemical making
 Miller, fertilizer making
 Miller, paint making
 Mill hand, cement
 Mill hand, plaster of paris
 Millman, superphosphate
 Mill operator, chemical
 Mineral oil refiner
 Mixerman, carbon and pitch,
 aluminium refining
 Mixer operator, carbon products, alu-
 minium refining
 Naphthalene still attendant
 Neutralizer, chemical making
 Nitrogen plant operator, superphos-
 phate
 Nitro-glycerine worker
 Nylon inspector, fibre making
 Nylon machinist, fibre making
 Nylon spinner
 Oil blender
 Oil filter operator, transformer, elec-
 tricity supply
 Oil reclaimer
 Oil refiner, non-mineral oil
 Oil refinery operator
 Oil treater, petroleum refining
 Ointment maker
 Operator, chemical plant
 Operator, gas company
 Ovenman, coke oven
 Ovenman, enamelling, japanning
 Oven top hand, coke oven
 Oxidizer, chemical making
 Oxidizer, linoleum making
 Paint maker
 Paint mixer
 Panel board operator, chemical
 making
 Panman, chemical making
 Paraffin oil refiner
 Patent medicine maker

Pelletizer, plastic making
 Perfumery worker
 Petroleum rectifier
 Petrol refiner
 Pharmaceutical product maker
 Pill and tablet coater
 Pill maker
 Pipe jumper, gas making
 Pitch distiller
 Pitchman, aluminium refining
 Plant attendant, salt refining
 Plant operator, chemical making
 Plant operator, gas making
 Plant operator, plaster making
 Plastic dough maker
 Plastic powder maker
 Plodder hand, soap making
 Polish maker
 Potman, chemical making
 Press operator, anode block, alu-
 minium refining
 Pressure attendant, gas
 Printers ink maker
 Purifier, chemical making
 Purifier man, gas works
 Putty maker
 Putty powder maker
 P.V.C. autoclave operator, plastic
 making
 Pyrotechnist, firework display, Status
 O
 Quencher, coke oven
 Raker, gas works
 Ram attendant, coke oven
 Ram driver, coke oven
 Rayon spinner
 Reactor operator, chemical
 Rectifier, alcoholic spirit
 Rectifier, chemical making
 Rectifier, mineral oil
 Rectifier, petroleum
 Refinery operator, oil
 Reforming plant operator, gas
 Regulator, gas and coke works
 Resin treater, chemical
 Retort man, gas making
 Retort operator, petrol refining
 Roaster, cement making
 Roaster, fertilizer making
 Roasterman, chemical making

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8O: Chemical, Sugar and Paper Production-Process Workers—continued***708 CHEMICAL PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS—continued**

Rocket maker, fireworks	Stoker, gas works
Rock shed tunner operator, superphosphate	Stove hand, chemical
Rotary drier, enamel making	Sulphate plant operator, coke oven
Rotary lime kiln operator	Sulphate worker, gas
Saccharine maker	Syphon attendant, gas works
Salt block press operator, salt refining	Tablet compressor
Salt refiner	Tallow maker
Sandsoap maker	Tar distiller
Sealing wax maker	Tester, sampler, cement making
Sheep dip maker	Thinner, paint, varnish making
Size maker, chemical	Tinter, paint making
Slurry tester, cement	Ti-tree oil distiller
Soap crutcher	Toilet requisites maker
Soap cutting machinist	Topman, coke oven
Soap maker	Towerman, chemical making
Soap mixer	Treater, petroleum refining
Soap powder maker	Tyde mill operator, cement
Soda boiler	Urethane operator, chemical
Soda crystal maker	Utilities operator, oil refining
Spinner, rayon	Valve man, gas and coke
Spreader, gelatine maker	Varnish maker
Stamping machinist, soap factory	Vertical retort operator, gas making
Starch filler, starch making	Washer, cement making
Starch maker	Washer, gas works
Starch scraper	Wash plant operator, salt refining
Stearine maker	Wax refiner
Stillman	White lead maker
Still operator	Whizzerman, coal tar
Stoker, coke works	Wine distiller

709 SUGAR MILLERS AND PROCESSORS

Boiler, sugar refining	Liquorman, sugar refining
Carbonation man, sugar refining	Machineman, sugar refining
Carrier hand, millman, sugar mill	Mashman, sugar refining
Char runner, sugar refining	Megass hand, sugar mill
Clarifier, sugar mill	Mud pressman, sugar refining
Crusher, sugar cane	Neutralizer, sugar refining
Crystallizer, sugar refining	Panman, sugar refining
Cushcush man, sugar mill	Scooper, sugar refining
Effet man, sugar refining	Sugar miller
Filter pressman, sugar refining	Sugar mill worker (so described)
Fugaler, sugar refining	Sugar refinery worker
Fugalman, sugar refining	Treacle mixer, sugar refining
Golden syrup mixer	Vacuum pan hand, sugar refining
Granulator man, sugar refining	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/80: Chemical, Sugar and Paper Production-Process Workers—continued***710 PAPER, PAPER BOARD AND FIBRE BOARD MAKERS**

- | | |
|---|--|
| Beaterman, paper pulp making | Grinder, paper and pulp |
| Beater room assistant, paper and pulp | Guillotine operator, paper making |
| Bleacher, paper making | Hanger, paper making |
| Bleach-houseman, paper and card-board making | Hydra-pulperman, paper and pulp |
| Bleach liquor operator, paper and pulp | Incinerator man, paper and pulp |
| Boardpaster, paper and cardboard making | Interleaver, paper |
| Boiler, paper making | Jag reeler, paper mill |
| Bottom helper, paper and pulp | Kamyr machine operator, paper and pulp |
| Breakerman, paper making | Lap baler, paper and pulp |
| Brokeman, paper making | Layerman, paper and pulp |
| Building board maker, fibre, not fibro-cement | Liquor maker, paper making |
| Calender assistant, paper mill | Loftman, paper making |
| Calenderman, paper | Machineman, paper making and pulp grinding |
| Cardboard hanger, paper making | Maturing plant assistant, paper and pulp |
| Cardboard mill worker | Measurer, wood ends, paper and pulp |
| Causticizing attendant, paper and pulp | Panman, paper making |
| Cell plant attendant, paper and pulp | Paper finisher, paper making |
| Checker, paper and pulp | Paper glazer, paper making |
| Chemical house attendant, paper and pulp | Paper inspector, paper and pulp |
| Chip and glue blending operator, particle board | Paper making machineman |
| Chip conditioning plant operator | Paper mill worker |
| Clayman, paper mill | Paper sheeter, paper making |
| Coating machine operator, paper | Paper shift tester, paper and pulp |
| Control tester, paper | Paper shredder, paper and pulp |
| Core cutter, paper and pulp | Paper sorter, paper making |
| Corrugator, cardboard | Paper stainer, paper making |
| Cuttermen, paper making | Paper tester, paper making |
| Cuttermen's assistant, paper making | Paper waxer, paper making |
| Cutter, rag, paper making | Particle board maker |
| Damperman, paper making | Plant operator, paper making |
| Defibrator operator, hardboard mill | Press assistant, hardboard mill |
| Diffuser operator, paper and pulp | Press operator, masonite |
| Digesterman, paper and pulp | Production tester, paper making |
| Drierman, paper and pulp | Proportionerman, paper and pulp |
| Evaporator man, paper making | Pulperman, paper making |
| Fibre board maker | Pulp refiner operator, paper and pulp |
| Fibre building board maker, not fibro-cement | Pulp screen attendant, paper and pulp |
| Filterman, paper making | Pulp wood handler, paper and pulp |
| Filtration plant operator, paper and pulp | Quality inspector, paper and pulp |
| Finishing room assistant, paper and pulp | Rag boilerman, paper making |
| Glazing machine operator, paper and pulp | Rag cutter, paper making |
| | Recovery operator, wood pulp |
| | Reelerman, paper making |
| | Reelerman's assistant, paper making |
| | Rewinderman, paper making |
| | Riffleman, paper and pulp making |
| | Ripping machinist, paper making |

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8O: Chemicals, Sugar and Paper Production-Process Workers—continued***710 PAPER, PAPER BOARD AND FIBRE BOARD MAKERS—continued**

Roll grinder operator, paper and pulp	Vatman, paper making
Rotary boilerman, paper and pulp	Wall and ceiling board factory worker, fibre and wood pulp (so described)
Scalesman, wood measurer, paper mill	Wall and ceiling board maker, fibre, not fibro-cement
Screensman, paper making	Washer, paper making
Shift tester, hardboard making	Winderman, paper making
Silicate maker, paper and pulp	Wood grinder, paper making
Size mixer, paper making	Wood pulp handler, paper making
Slitterman, paper making	Wood pulp operator, paper and pulp
Sorter, paper mill	Wood room operator, paper making
Splicer, hardboard making	
Tester, paper making	
Towerman, paper making	

MINOR GROUP 7/8P: TOBACCO PREPARERS AND TOBACCO PRODUCT MAKERS**711 TOBACCO PREPARERS AND TOBACCO PRODUCT MAKERS**

Catcher, cigarette making	Machinist, tobacco
Cigarette machinist	Snuff maker
Cigar worker	Stripper, tobacco factory
Factory worker, tobacco (so described)	Tobacco factory worker (so described)

MINOR GROUP 7/8Q: PAPER PRODUCTS, RUBBER, PLASTIC AND PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.**712 RUBBER PRODUCT WORKERS**

Air bag maker, rubber	Fitter, tyre tread, rubber works
Banbury mixer operator, rubber	Forcing machine hand, rubber
Belting maker, rubber	Grinding paste mill operator, rubber
Belting maker (so described)	Hose maker, rubber
Boot machinist, rubber	Inspector, rubber products
Buffing machinist, rubber	Joiner, rubber goods making
Builder, rubber tyre making	Lathe operator, rubber
Calenderman, rubber	Machinist, rubber goods
Chalker, rubber and rubber products	Masticator, rubber
Clicking-press operator, rubber	Mat maker, rubber
Compound worker, rubber	Millman, rubber
Connector, rubber	Motor tyre tube worker
Creel operator, rubber works	Moulder, rubber works
Curer, rubber	Plant operator, synthetic rubber
Curing pan heaterman, rubber products	Plastician, rubber works
Cutter, rubber goods making	Polisher, rubber
Dipper, rubber goods making	Press operator, rubber goods
Doubler, rubber	Proofer, rubber
Drawer, rubber	Punching press operator, rubber goods
Drier, rubber goods	Reclaimer, rubber works
Embosses, rubber	Repairer, rubber goods
Examiner, rubber goods	Retreader, rubber
Extruder, rubber	Roller coverer, rubber
Factory worker, rubber products making (so described)	Rubber air bag maker
	Rubber curer

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8Q: Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued****712 RUBBER PRODUCT WORKERS—continued**

Rubber drawer	Splicer, rubber tyre making
Rubber factory worker (so described)	Spreader, rubber
Rubber foam machine operator	Sticker, rubber goods
Rubber goods machinist	Stripper, rubber products
Rubber goods maker	Surgical goods maker, rubber
Rubber goods skiver	Table hand, rubber goods making
Rubber goods sticker	Tread assembler, rubber tyres
Rubber hose maker	Tread cutter, rubber tyres
Rubber mat maker	Tube joiner, rubber products
Rubber miller	Tyre balancer, rubber products
Rubber millman	Tyre builder, rubber products
Rubber mixer, mill room	Tyre groover, rubber works
Rubber moulder	Tyre joiner, rubber products
Rubber polisher	Tyre layer, rubber products
Rubber sporting goods maker	Tyre moulder, rubber products
Rubber spreader	Tyre tread fitter, rubber products
Rubber stereo cutter, blockmaking	Vulcanizer, rubber goods
Rubber trimmer	Washing mill operator, rubber
Rubber water bag maker	Waste grinding mill operator, rubber
Rubber worker (so described)	Water bag maker, rubber
Sandshoe maker, rubber	Waterproof, textile, rubber
Skiver, rubber goods	Welder, rubber
Solutioner, rubber goods	

713 PLASTIC PRODUCT WORKERS

Assembler, plastic product making	Foam maker, plastic
Bakelite moulder	Handbag maker, plastic
Boat builder, fibre glass	Handbag maker (so described), material not known
Boat moulder, fibre glass	Hose maker, plastic
Buckle maker, plastic	Impregnating machine operator, plastic
Buffing machinist, plastic	Injection moulding machine operator, plastic
Button grader, plastic	Inspector, plastic button making
Button maker, plastic	Laminating machine operator, plastic
Button maker (so described), material not known	Laminex maker
Button sorter, plastic	Lampshade maker, plastic
Canister maker, plastic	Lathe operator, plastic
Caster, plastic product	Machinist, plastic handbag making
Colour inspector, plastic	Moulder, fibre glass
Comb maker, plastic	Moulder, plastic product
Drilling machinist, plastic	Nylon moulder
Dyer, plastic	Plastic coater
Extruder operator, plastic	Plastic dyer
Factory worker, plastic product mak- ing (so described)	Plastic extruder operator
Fibre glass factory hand (so des- cribed)	Plastic fabric examiner
Fibre glass moulder	Plastic foam machine operator
Fibre glass product maker	Plastic goods maker
Fibre glass sprayer	Plastic handbag maker
Fibre glass worker (so described)	Plastic machine operator

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8Q: Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued****713 PLASTIC PRODUCT WORKERS—continued**

Plastic moulder	Spreader, vynex machine operator
Plastic moulding factory worker	Stencil cutter, plastic
Plastic press operator	Suitcase maker, vinyl
Plastic sealer	Surfboard maker, fibre glass
Plastic tile moulder	Surfboard shaper and designer
Plastic welder	Synthetic foam dispensing machine operator, plastic
Polisher, gramophone record	Trapping machine operator, plastic product
Polyester laminator	Vinyl suitcase maker
Pressman, gramophone record	Weathershield maker, plastic
Press operator, plastic	Welder, plastic
Press operator, record disc maker	Xylonite maker
Resin moulder, plastic product	Zip fastener maker, nylon
Sheet trimmer, plastic product	
Sign cutter, plastic	
Slitter, plastic medical aids making	

714 TANNERS, FELLMONGERS AND RELATED WORKERS

Bark mill worker, tannery	Leather dresser, tannery
Basil classer	Leather drummer, tannery
Basil worker	Leather dyer, tannery
Bate hand, fellmongery	Leather enameller
Beamsman, tannery	Leather glazer, tannery
Brusher, tannery	Leather grainer, tannery
Buffing machinist, tannery	Leather machinist, tannery
Burrer, fellmongery	Leather measurer, tannery
Calibrator, skin	Leather polisher, tannery
Chalker, leather dressing	Leather printer, tannery
Chrome tanner	Leather shaver, tannery
Clipper, tannery	Leather sorter, classer, tannery
Colour matcher, tannery	Leather stainer, tannery
Currier, tannery	Leather staker, tannery
Dampener, leather making	Leather stamper, tannery
Degreaser, leather	Leather stretcher, tannery
Dehairer, leather	Leather waxer, tannery
Dollyman, fellmongery	Limeman, tannery
Drier, fellmongery and tannery	Liquorman, tannery
Drum hand, fellmongery and tannery	Liquor runner, tannery
Dyer, leather	Loftman, tannery
Embossing machinist, tannery	Nailer, tannery
Fellmonger	Oiler, leather dressing
Fleshing machine operator, skin	Paddle-hand, fellmongery and tannery
Fluffer, tannery	Pelt classer, tannery
Greenhand, tannery	Pelt sorter, tannery
Handler, tannery	Percher, tannery
Hydro-extractor operator, fellmongery and tannery	Pickler, fellmongery and tannery
Ironer, tannery	Press machinist, tannery
Jigger, tannery	Press operator, tannery
Leachman, tannery	Printer, leather
Leather classer, tannery	Puller, fellmongery, tannery
	Roller, tannery

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8 Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8Q: Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued****714 TANNERS, FELLMONGERS AND RELATED WORKERS—continued**

Salter, tannery	Stoner, tannery
Scourer, fellmongery	Stove hand, tannery
Scudder, skin	Strainer, tannery
Setter-out, tannery	Striker, tannery
Shaving machinist, tannery	Stuffer, tannery
Shedman, skin and leather drying	Table hand, tannery
Sheep skin classer	Tacker-out, tannery
Skin classer (so described)	Taker-down, fellmongery
Skin classer, tannery and fellmongery	Tanner
Skin dresser, tannery and fellmongery	Tannery hand
Skin dyer, tannery and fellmongery	Tannery machinist
Skin grader, tannery and fellmongery	Tannery worker
Skin hanger, tannery and fellmongery	Tanning machinist
Skin trimmer, tannery and fellmongery	Tan pit worker
Skiving machine operator, tannery	Tier-in, tannery
Slicker, whitener, tannery	Toggler, tannery
Slugging machine operator, tannery	Turner, tannery
Soaker, fellmongery, tannery	Unhairer, skin
Splitter, tannery	Vatman, fellmongery and tannery
Sprayer, tannery	Washing machine operator, skin
Spray painter, tannery	Wheeler, fellmongery
Spreader, tannery	Wool puller, fellmongery
Staker, tannery	
Staking machine operator, tannery and fellmongery	

715 PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTERS AND DEVELOPERS

Colourer, photography	Photo developer
Darkroom assistant, photography	Photo enlarger
Darkroom printer, photography	Photographic air survey printer
Darkroom technician, photography	Photographic assistant (so described)
Film checker, photo processing	Photographic mounter
Film cutter, joiner	Photographic processor, not printing industry
Film examiner	Photographic retoucher, not printing industry
Film lighter, film printing	Photography assistant (so described)
Film mounter	Printer, film
Film printer	Slide maker, photography
Film processor	Technician, film printing
Finisher, photography	Toner, photography
Laboratory technician, photo processing	Toucher-up, photography
Microfilm processor	
Photo colourist	

716 STONE CUTTERS AND CARVERS

Cutter, stone	Machinist, stone
Diamond saw machinist, store	Marble carver
Granite polisher	Marble cutter
Grave stone cutter	Marble machinist
Lathe polisher, stone	Marble mason

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8Q: Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued****716 STONE CUTTERS AND CARVERS—continued**

Marble polisher	Stone dresser
Monumental stone carver	Stone engraver, not printing
Monumental stone cutter	Stone machinist
Monumental stone engraver	Stoneman, stone dressing
Monumental stone mason	Stone polisher, masonry
Monumental stone turner	Stone sawyer
Polisher, stone	Stone trimmer
Sawyer, slate	Stone turner
Stone carver	Surfacer, stone dressing
Stone cutter	Tombstone maker

717 PAPER PRODUCT MAKERS

Bender operator, carton making	Paper cup maker
Box form machineman, paper tissue making	Paper pattern folder
Box maker, cardboard	Paper product factory worker (so described)
Cardboard box maker	Paper product stamper
Cardboard carton cutter	Paper tube maker, paper product making
Cardboard carton maker	Paster, cardboard box and stationery making
Carton form setter, cardboard	Pattern cutter, paper
Carton knife setter, cardboard	Patternmaker, paper
Carton machinist, cardboard	Plant operator, carton making
Carton maker, cardboard	Pouch former, paper product
Container maker, paper product	Press operator, paper product
Cutter, paper product making	Slitter, paper and cardboard product making
Envelope assistant, paper	Slotter, paper and cardboard product making
Envelope maker, paper	Stationery maker
Folder, stationery making	Stayer, cardboard box making
Form setter, carton making	Stitching machinist, cardboard product making
Gluer, stationery making	Table hand, paper product making
Guillotine cutter, paper product making	Tailer-out, cardboard box making
Lidder, cardboard box making	Tube inspector, paper product
Machinist, paper cup maker	
Machinist, paper goods, stationery making	
Paper bag machinist	
Paper converter, paper product	

718 CONCRETE AND CAST STONE PRODUCT MAKERS

Brickmaker, cement	Moulder, cement product making
Cement-liner operator, pipe	Moulder, concrete pipe
Cement product moulder	Pipe liner, cement
Concrete pipe maker	Pipe moulder, concrete
Concrete product maker	Pipe rounder, concrete
Concrete sawyer, concrete product	Pipe spinner, cement
Materials tester, concrete product	Pipe stripper, cement
Mould assembler, concrete product	Plant operator, concrete block making

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8Q: Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued****718 CONCRETE AND CAST STONE PRODUCT MAKERS—continued**

Pre-cast concrete product maker
 Reo maker, concrete pipe
 Rounder, concrete pipe

Stripper and assembler, concrete pipe
 Tile maker, cement
 Tile maker, roofing (so described)

719 PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.

Abrasive paper maker
 Accordion maker
 Action and keys maker, piano, organ
 Action assembler, piano, organ
 Angling material maker
 Artificial flower maker
 Asbestos cement moulder
 Asbestos product maker
 Asbestos worker, fibro-cement making
 Assembler, sun glasses
 Autoclave attendant, fibro making
 Bamboo furniture maker
 Basket maker, cane
 Basketware factory worker (so described)
 Basket weaver
 Bass broom drawer
 Bass pan worker, brush
 Bowyer, archery equipment
 Brake lining maker
 Broom maker
 Brush borer
 Brush finisher
 Brushmaker
 Brushmaking machinist
 Building board maker, fibro-cement
 Building board maker, not fibre, wood
 or fibrous plaster (so described)
 Building board maker, prefabricated
 plasterboard, not fibrous plaster
 Candle cutter
 Candle maker
 Candle moulder
 Cane weaver
 Cassette cartridge maker
 Caster, plasterboard, not fibrous
 plaster
 Caster, plaster, not pottery or building
 material
 Catgut maker
 Chair maker, wickerware
 Coating hand, film making
 Composition mixer, match making
 Cork compressor, gasket making

Cork cutter
 Cork machinist
 Cork notcher
 Cork rounder
 Cray fish pot maker
 Dipper, match making
 Doll maker
 Driller, asbestos product
 Emery cloth maker
 Emulsion melter, film making
 Emulsion washer, film making
 Estimator, asbestos cement product
 making
 Examiner and packer, film making
 Factory worker, basketware (so described)
 Factory worker, linoleum making (so described)
 Factory worker, match making (so described)
 Factory worker, wickerware (so described)
 Feather duster maker
 Feeder, millet broom
 Fibre suitcase maker
 Fibre trunk maker
 Fibro-cement board maker
 Fibro-cement worker
 Fibrolite pipe examiner, making
 Fibrolite worker
 Fibro maker (so described)
 Film maker, photographic
 Film spooler, photographic
 Fishing tackle maker
 Fitter, musical instrument
 Fly finisher, piano
 Forming table operator, prefabricated
 plasterboard, not fibrous plaster
 Fountain pen repairer
 Furnace charger, slag wool making
 Furniture maker, wicker
 Game and toy maker
 Glass paper gluer
 Golf stick maker

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8Q: Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued***719 PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

- | | |
|---|---|
| Guillotine cutter, match | Organ builder |
| Guillotine operator, fibro-cement making | Organ tuner |
| Gut factory worker | Organ voicer |
| Gut splitter, gut making | Pad maker, slag wool |
| Gyprock hand, making | Paint brush maker |
| Hackler, broom making | Painter, machine feeder, match making |
| Hair frame maker, wig | Paint roller maker (so described) |
| Hair mixer, brush | Paper tape coater |
| Hair pan worker, brush | Pencil maker |
| Hand cutter, cork gasket making | Photo framer (so described) |
| Handicapped workshop employee | Photographic film maker |
| Jet operator, steam slag wool making | Photographic goods factory worker (so described) |
| Jewellery case maker | Photographic sensitized paper maker |
| Lawn bowl tester, making | Piano maker |
| Leather cloth factory worker (so described) | Piano mechanic |
| Limbless association workshop employee (so described) | Piano reconditioner |
| Linoleum maker | Piano repairer |
| Machinist, brush making | Piano tuner |
| Machinist, surgical suture | Picture framer (so described) |
| Malthoid maker | Pipe maker, organ |
| Match machinist | Plasterboard maker, not fibrous plaster |
| Match maker | Plasterboard moulder, not fibrous plaster |
| Miller, linoleum making | Plaster modeller, not pottery or building material |
| Millet broom cutter-off | Plaster modeller, plasterboard, not fibrous plaster |
| Millet broom sieve | Plaster moulder, not pottery or building material |
| Millet broom sorter | Plastic flower wirer |
| Modeller, plasterboard making, not fibrous plaster | Press driver, insulation making |
| Modeller, plaster, not pottery or building material | Press operator, fibre travelling case maker |
| Model maker, architects | Press room worker, candle factory |
| Mop maker | Process worker, optical |
| Moulder, asbestos cement | Production console monitor, film making |
| Moulder, fibro-cement product making | Product tester, prefabricated plasterboard, not fibrous plaster |
| Moulder, plasterboard making, not fibrous plaster | Punnet maker, cane |
| Moulder, plaster, not pottery or building material | Quality control inspector, film making |
| Musical instrument case maker | Racquet stringer |
| Musical instrument factory worker (so described) | Raffia worker |
| Musical instrument maker (so described) | Repairer, musical instruments |
| Musical instrument repairer (so described) | Roller maker, composition, printing |
| Oilcloth maker | Rubber stamp maker |
| Optical frame maker | Sandpaper maker |
| | S.C.U.B.A. repair workshop employee |

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8Q: Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued****719 PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Seagrass worker
 Sensitizer, photographic film
 Sewer, broom and brush making
 Shell ornament maker (so described)
 Sheltered workshop employee
 Ski repairer
 Soft toy contractor (so described),
 Status O, W
 Sorter, brush and broom making
 Sound board maker, piano
 Spectacle frame maker
 Spinner, tennis string gut
 Sporting equipment maker, n.e.c.
 Stringer, musical instrument
 Suitcase maker (so described),
 material not known
 Surgical dressing maker
 Surgical goods maker, n.e.c.
 Tennis string maker, gut
 Tortoise shell worker

Toy maker, n.e.c.
 Trackman, photographic film making
 Treadle machine operator, brush and
 broom
 Troweller, linoleum making
 Tuner, musical instrument
 Violin maker
 Wax figure maker
 Wax model maker
 Weaver, cane
 Weldotron operator, games making
 Wicker frame maker
 Wicker furniture maker
 Wickerware factory worker (so des-
 cribed)
 Wick winder, candle
 Wig maker
 Wool skin product maker
 X-ray film examiner, making

MINOR GROUP 7/8R: PACKERS, WRAPPERS, LABELLERS**720 PACKERS, WRAPPERS, LABELLERS**

Argon gas filler
 Assembler, packing
 Assembly worker, garden seed packing
 Automatic filler operator, brewery
 Bag classer, flour mill
 Bag cleaner, packing
 Bagger
 Bag grader, packing
 Bag tier
 Biscuit wrapper
 Bottle checker milk bottling
 Bottle examiner, brewery
 Bottle filler
 Bottle sealer, packing
 Bottle sorter, dealing
 Bottle washer
 Boxer, packer
 Box sealer
 Box strapper
 Brander, packing
 Bread checker
 Bridgeman, brewery
 Bundler, packing
 Butter packer
 Capper, bottle and jar
 Capper, meat preserving
 Capsuler, brewery

Case liner, packer
 Cask sighter, brewery
 Cask washer, brewery
 Checker, finisher, pharmaceutical pro-
 ducts
 Checker, packing
 Cigarette packer
 Cigar packer
 Classer, dried fruit packing
 Closer, packaging
 Coil tyer, iron and steel
 Collar stamper, shirt making
 Console operator, newspaper despatch
 Corker
 Corset marker
 Cotton grader, not farm
 Counter, paper making
 Crater, packing
 Crimper hand, milk packing
 Crockery packer
 Cry-o-vac machine operator, poultry
 processing
 Cylinder tester, brewery
 Drum washer, packing
 Egg candler
 Egg grader, not farm
 Egg packer, not farm

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8R: Packers, Wrappers, Labellers—continued***720 PACKERS, WRAPPERS, LABELLERS—continued**

Egg tester	Sack washer, packing
Filler, gas cylinder	Sealer, packing
Filler, packer	Seed cleaner, seed merchant
Filling machine operator, packing	Seed cleaning machinist, dealing
Finisher, packing, pharmaceutical product	Seed grader, seed merchant
Flour packer	Seed machinist, dealing
Heat sealer, packing	Shed hand, fruit packing, not farm
Jogger, paper packing	Sighter, bottle merchant
Labeller	Soap wrapper
Labelling machine operator	Sorter, bag merchant
Lime kiln bagger	Sorter, bottle dealing
Line attendant, finishing, pharmaceutical products	Sorter, fruit packing, not farm
Liquid petroleum gas filler	Sorter, rag dealing
Machine bag filler	Stacker, iron and steel
Maker up, packing	Stamp boy, meat works
Match packer	Stamper, iron and steel
Meat packer	Steel bander, iron and steel
Milk bottle washer	Steel bundler, iron and steel
Order assembler, packing	Stenciller, packing
Packager	Stereo cutter, labeller
Packaging assistant	Sticker, labeller
Packer	Suture packer
Packerman, flour mill	Tagger, labeller
Paint can filler operator	Tapper, canning and preserving
Paper counter, paper making	Tarper, packer
Paper wrapper, paper making	Tea machinist, packing
Parceller	Tea packer
Peanut grader, not farm	Ticketer, packing
Peanut sorter, not farm	Tin foiler, packing
Petroleum gas cylinder filler	Tin sealer
Piler, tin plate, iron and steel	Tobacco grader, not farm
Potato grader and packer, not farm	Tobacco packer
Prepack operator, meat	Topper, bottles
Presshand, skin packing	Washing machine operator, bottle
Preweigher, packing	Wheat grader, silo
Process worker, egg board (so described)	Wire bundler
Process worker, seed merchant (so described)	Wirer, packing
Publishing hand, newspaper	Wool dumper, not farm
Racker, brewery	Wool presser, not farm
Roper, packing, iron and steel	Wrapper
	Wrapping machine operator
	Yard foreman, bottle dealing
	Zinc strapper, zinc works

MINOR GROUP 7/8S: STATIONARY ENGINE, EXCAVATING AND LIFTING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS**721 STATIONARY ENGINE DRIVERS**

Air compressor driver	Assistant water tender, sugar mill
Air conditioning attendant, not mechanic	Attendant, stationary engine
	Auxiliary engine driver, power house

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8S: Stationary Engine, Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators—continued****721 STATIONARY ENGINE DRIVERS—continued**

Booster driver, gas distribution
 Circulator, copper refinery
 Compressor operator
 Concrete pump operator
 Diesel stationary engine driver
 Donkeyman, not ship
 Driver, stationary engine
 Dust conditioner operator, electricity production
 Dust extraction attendant, mining
 Dynamo attendant
 Electric motor attendant
 Electric motor driver
 Engine driver, mining (so described)
 Engine driver, stationary
 Engineman, stationary
 Engine room attendant, not ship
 Exhauster driver, coke oven
 Exhauster man, gas works
 Fan attendant, coal mine

Generator hand, electricity production
 Hydro-plant attendant
 Motorman, oil drilling
 Power plant operator, electricity generation, stationary engine driver
 Pump attendant
 Pump chamber attendant
 Pump fillerman
 Pump hand
 Pumpman
 Pump operator, concrete
 Refrigeration plant attendant
 Scrubber system attendant, ventilation
 Shift operator, electricity generation, stationary engine driver
 Stationary engine driver
 Turbine attendant
 Tuyere operator, mining
 Ventilating fan attendant
 Water tender, sugar mill

722 BOILER FIREMEN

Attendant, boiler
 Boiler assistant
 Boiler attendant
 Boiler fireman
 Boiler house attendant

Boilerman
 Fireman, boiler
 Furnace operator, steam
 Heating service attendant, boiler

723 CRANE AND HOIST OPERATORS

Air winch driver
 Bridge operator
 Cableway operator
 Capstan operator, iron and steel
 Chair lift operator
 Cradleman
 Crane attendant
 Crane attendants assistant
 Crane chaser
 Crane driver
 Crane drivers assistant
 Crane jumper
 Craneman
 Derrickman, construction
 Dogger, metal furnace
 Dogman
 Driver, crane
 Flying fox operator
 Gantry hand

Girlinger operator
 Haulage winding driver
 Hoist cable winder
 Hoist driver
 Hookman, crane follower
 Magnetman, steel works
 Mobile crane driver
 Ore bridge driver, iron and steel
 Ski lift operator
 Slingsman
 Stockbridge driver
 Telpher driver
 Transfer crane driver
 Traverser driver
 Winch driver
 Winch hand
 Winchman
 Winder driver
 Winding engine driver

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8S: Stationary Engine, Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators—continued***724 RIGGERS AND CABLE SPLICERS**

Aircraft rigger	Splicer, cordage and wire rope
Block and tackle man	Steel rope splicer
Rigger	Tackle hand, rigger
Rigger and splicer	Tackleman, iron and steel
Riggers assistant	

725 OPERATORS OF EARTH MOVING AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY

Air track driller, construction	Grab driver
Allocator, ready mix concrete manufacturing	Grader driver
Asphalt layer operator	Haulpac driver
Attendant, premix concrete plant	Hopper plant operator, concrete
Auger operator, construction	Hotmix operator, construction
Back actor operator	Jackhammer man, construction
Back hoe operator	Jack pick operator, construction
Bankman, dredging	Line marking machine operator, road-way
Batcher, ready mixed concrete	Matisa operator, railway
Blawknex operator	Mechanical shovel operator
Boring machine operator, construction	Miner, construction (so described)
Bucket loader operator, construction	Miner, tunnel construction
Bulldozer driver, construction	Navvy operator
Compressed air driller, construction	Pay loader operator, construction
Concrete mixer-operator	Pile driver
Construction miner (so described)	Plant operator, construction
Contractor, earth moving (so described), Status O, W	Plant operator, open cut mining (so described)
Diamond driller, construction	Pole erecting equipment operator
Diamond drillers assistant, construction	Power grader driver
Digger operator, road construction	Pug mill operator, bituminous concrete
Ditch bunker operator, brown coal	Ready mixed concrete plant operator
Ditcher machine operator	Road and drainage contractor (so described), Status O, W
Dragline operator	Road line marking machine operator
Dredge banksman	Rock driller, construction (so described)
Dredge operator	Rock drillman, construction (so described)
Driller, construction	Rock miner (so described)
Drillers helper, construction	Roller driver, construction
Drilling machinist, construction	Scoopman, construction
Driver, earth moving and construction equipment	Scraper operator, construction
Dumper driver	Sewer miner (so described)
Dump truck driver	Shovel driver
Earth boring machine operator	Sleeper changing machine operator, rail per way
Earth moving contractor (so described), Status O, W	Sleeper spacing machine operator, rail per way
Earth moving plant operator	Snow plough driver
Electric shovel driver, not mine	
Euclid driver	
Excavator operator	
Front-end loader driver	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8S: Stationary Engine, Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators—continued****725 OPERATORS OF EARTH MOVING AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY—continued**

Spike driving machine operator, rail per way	Suction operator, dredge
Spreader belt attendant, construction	Tamping machine operator, rail per way
Spreader operator, construction	Tar sprayer operator
Stabilizer operator, construction	Tournapull driver
Steam hammer driver, construction	Trench digger, machine
Steam roller driver	Vibrator operator, concrete

726 MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS

Ash conveyor attendant, electricity production	Fork-lift driver
Ash plant attendant, power station	Fuel house attendant, iron and steel
Ash trimmer, power station	Fuelman, electricity production
Assistant terminal operator, sugar wharf	Lister driver
Belt attendant, material handling	Loader driver, not construction
Bucket loader operator, not construction	Mechanical harvest operator, salt
Buggy operator, soaking pit, iron and steel	Mechanical loader operator, not construction
Car driver, material handling, steel works	Nipper, material handling (so described)
Cargo loader, not waterside worker	Plant attendant, salt gathering
Charger car driver, coke works	Plant operator, coal handling, not mining
Coal conveyor attendant, electricity production	Ropeway driver, cement production
Coal plant attendant, electricity production	Salt gatherer (so described)
Coke car hand, coke oven	Scale car operator, iron and steel
Coke car operator	Scrap bale operator, iron and steel
Coke wharf hand, coke oven	Screen attendant, cement
Conveyor belt attendant	Separator man, cement making
Conveyor operator	Straddle truck driver, material handling
Driver, material handling equipment, not construction	Tarmac driver, airline company
Elevator assistant, grain elevators board	Tippler operator, coal loading
Endless belt driver, material handling	Tow motor driver, material handling
	Tractor driver, not farm
	Trimmer, ash, power station
	Trolley car operator, rolling mill, iron and steel
	Tug driver, airline company

727 OILERS AND GREASERS, MACHINERY AND VEHICLES, EXCLUDING SHIPS

Bed greaser, steel works	Lubritorium operator
Engine greaser, not marine	Oiler and greaser, motor vehicle
Greaser, oiler, other than ship	Oiler, other than ship
Lube attendant	Roll greaser, iron and steel works

MINOR GROUP 7/8T: STOREMEN AND FREIGHT HANDLERS**728 WATERSIDE WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Dockman, wharf labourer	Gearman, waterside worker
Foreman, loading and discharging vessels	Hatchman
	Labourer, wharf

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8T: Storemen and Freight Handlers—continued***728 WATERSIDE WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Longshoreman, waterside worker	Wharfinger
Stevedore	Wharf labourer
Waterside worker	

729 STOREMEN, INCLUDING STOREMEN AND PACKERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Aerodrome attendant, fuel	Petrol depot attendant
Aircraft refueller	Product specialist, storeman, spare parts
Assistant storeman	Show floorman, wool broking
Assistant warehouseman	Siloman, storeman
Attendant, petrol depot	Spare parts storeman
Bale checker, paper and pulp	Stacker, groceries
Bin attendant, not mining or construction	Stacker, supermarket
Bin attendant, ore handling, iron and steel	Stack hand, retail trade
Bond storeman	Stock assistant, retail trade
Cellarman, hotel and restaurant	Stock counter, retail trade
Classifier, wheat board	Stock gauger, oil company
Despatch foreman, goods	Stock keeper, storeman
Despatch hand, goods (so described)	Storekeeper, storeman
Grain grader, silo	Storekeeper, warehouse
Hopper attendant, ore handling, iron and steel	Storeman
Hopperman	Storeman and packer (so described)
Magazine keeper, storeman	Storeman-clerk
Oil depot attendant	Storemans assistant
Oil gauger	Stores assistant
Packer and storeman (so described)	Warehouse assistant
	Warehouse employee
	Warehouseman

730 FREIGHT HANDLERS, N.E.C.

Aircraft loader	Goods shed hand, railway
Baggage master, not ship	Goods sorter, railway
Bottle and general dealer, Status W	Goods trans-shipper
Bottle collector, gatherer, Status W	House remover, Status W
Bread loader	Loader-checker, transport
Carriers assistant	Loader, goods
Carters assistant	Lorry drivers assistant
Cold storage hand	Luggage or goods porter, railway
Collector dealing, Status W	Luggage porter, licensed, railway
Delivery boy, milk	Luggage porter, licensed, wharf
Depot attendant, road transport	Lumper, goods
Drivers assistant	Meat loader
Drivers jockey	Milk platform hand
Drivers offsider, truck	Offsider on truck
Freight foreman, transport company	Outrider, carrier
Freight forwarder, customs agent	Parcels attendant, railway
Furniture removal estimator	Platform attendant, milk depot
Furniture removalist (so described), Status W	Porter, airline
Goods porter	Porter, goods
	Porter, luggage, railway

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8T: Storemen and Freight Handlers—continued***730 FREIGHT HANDLERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Rag collector, Status W	Stower, goods, railway
Railway porter, luggage	Trans-shipping assistant, goods yard
Refrigeration hand	Trans-shipping spotter, freight
Removalists assistant	Truck drivers assistant
Removalists offsider	Trucker, railway
Salvage collector, Status O, W	Truck jockey, carrying
Scrap metal merchant, Status O, W	Vanman, railway
Shedhand, goods, railway	Van stower, railway
Shedman, goods, railway	Waste paper collector, Status W
Stacker, freight handling	

MINOR GROUP 7/8U: LABOURERS, N.E.C.**731 RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY REPAIRMEN, FETTLERS, N.E.C.**

Chargeman, rail per way	Platelay, railway, tramway, construction
Fettler, railway	Points cleaner, railway
Ganger, railway or tramway	Poison plant operator, railway
Labourer, rail per way	Rail adjuster, per way
Labourer, tram per way	Railway sectionman
Lengthsman, railway	Repairer, rail per way
Line repairer, railway	Road foreman, rail per way
Maintenance man, rail and tram per way	Sectionman, railway
Nipper, rail per way	Sleeper layer
Packer, per way, railway	Tram lineman, sugar mill
Patrolman, railway	

LABOURERS, N.E.C., INCLUDING LABOURERS (SO DESCRIBED) INDEX ENTRIES FOR OCCUPATION CODES 732-743 GO TO 732 TO BE ALLOCATED TO INDIVIDUAL CODES BY COMPUTER ON THE BASIS OF INDUSTRY—SEE BELOW

732 TEXTILES, CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR (INDUSTRY CODES 2300-2432 INCLUDING 4846 EXCLUDING 2431)

Labourer, boot and shoe making	Labourer, textile making
Labourer, clothing making	Machinery cleaner, textile
Labourer, rope making	

733 METALS, METAL PRODUCTS, TRANSPORT AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT AND HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES (INDUSTRY CODES 2000, 2900-3339 INCLUDING 3444, 4865 EXCLUDING 3310-3312)

Boiler chipper, metal making	Sand controller, foundry
Boiler cleaner, metal making	Sand miller, foundry
Boiler scaler, metal making	Sand tester, foundry
Furnace demolisher, metal making	Scrap breaker, iron and steel
Labourer, engineering and electrical goods making	Scrap metal sorter, foundry
Labourer, foundry	Scuffer, yard, iron and steel
Labourer, furnace, metal making	Skuller, iron and steel
Labourer, iron works	Slag breaker, foundry
Labourer, steel works	Swarf attendant, metal product
Loader, annealing furnace	Tube blower, boiler, metal making
Mould cleaner, open hearth, iron and steel	Tyre fitter, motor vehicle making
	Washer-out, boiler, metal making
	Yardman, cleaner, wire works

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8U: Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

- | | | |
|-----|---|------------------------------------|
| 734 | WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS, FURNITURE (EXCEPT SHEET METAL) AND MATTRESSES (INDUSTRY CODES 2500-2516, 2520-2522) | |
| | Labourer, sawmill | Labourer, wood products |
| 735 | FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO (INDUSTRY CODES 2100-2210) | |
| | Labourer, food and drink making | Labourer, tobacco factory |
| | Labourer, food preserving | Oven cleaner, biscuit factory |
| 736 | GLASS, CLAY AND OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS (INDUSTRY CODES 2800-2843) | |
| | Coal wheeler, brick works | Yardman, brick works |
| | Labourer, brick works | Yardman, glass works |
| | Labourer, glass and ceramic making | Yardman, pottery |
| | Pitman, glass works | |
| 737 | CHEMICAL, PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS (INDUSTRY CODES 2700-2740) | |
| | Bag dumper, soap making | Labourer, chemical making |
| 738 | OTHER MANUFACTURING (INDUSTRY CODES 2600-2623, 3400-3412, 3420-3422, 3430-3434, 3440-3447 <i>INCLUDING</i> 2431, 3310-3312, 9331 <i>EXCLUDING</i> 3444) | |
| | Labourer, paper product | Yardman, fellmongery |
| | Labourer, rubber product | |
| 739 | TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION (INDUSTRY CODES 5000-5523, 5600) | |
| | Aircraft cleaner | Lifter, railway workshop |
| | Beaching crew attendant, flying boat service | Lineman, ferry service |
| | Carriage cleaner, railway, tramway | Mooring attendant, harbour |
| | Cleaner, carriage, railway, tramway | Motor detailer, car parking |
| | Cleaner, railway engine | Omnibus cleaner |
| | Coaler, railway | Pitman, tramway |
| | Conduit worker, Post and Telecom (so described) | Railway coaler |
| | Degreasing operator, bus transport | Sheetman, wool store |
| | Engine cleaner, railway | Slip hand, wharf |
| | Fuelman, railway | Tram cleaner |
| | Jetty attendant, harbour | Washer, railway, tramway vehicle |
| | Labourer, air, rail, tram operation | Washout man, railway engine |
| | Labourer, wool store | Wharf attendant, harbour |
| | | Wharf hand, ferry service |
| 740 | BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION (INDUSTRY CODES 4000-4223) | |
| | Asphalter (so described) | Chainman, surveyors |
| | Asphalt worker, construction | Construction worker, building |
| | Binman, construction | Council employee (so described) |
| | Bitumen sprayer, construction | Council hand (so described) |
| | Bitumen worker, construction | Council worker (so described) |
| | Builders labourer (so described) | Desilting specialist, tank and dam |

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8U: Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***740 BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION (INDUSTRY CODES 4000-4223)—continued**

Emulsion sprayer, construction	Municipal worker (so described), male
Flame thrower, construction	Patrolman, road maintenance
Grouting assistant, construction	Pitcher setters assistant, construction
Kettleman, tar	Road construction worker (so described)
Labourer, bridge construction	Roadmaker, construction (so described)
Labourer, building and construction	Scabbler, construction
Labourer, concrete, building and construction	Sewerage construction worker (so described)
Labourer, fence construction, not farm	Survey hand, construction
Labourer, road construction	Surveyors assistant, construction
Labourer, surveyors	Tar worker, construction
Lamp lighter, road construction	Tipman, construction
Leadsman, hydrographic surveying	Trench labourer, construction
Main roads worker (so described)	Yardman, concrete mixing
Municipal employee (so described), male	
Municipal hand (so described), male	

741 ELECTRICITY, GAS, PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION; WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE OPERATIONS (INDUSTRY CODES 3500-3702 INCLUDING 8454)

Attendant, sewerage filtration plant	Refuse collector
Bore caretaker, water	Retort chipper, gas making
Channel attendant, irrigation	Retort scurfer, gas making
Channelman, irrigation	Sampler, coal, electricity production
Chlorine operator, water supply	Sanitary man
Cleaner, engine, electricity generation	Sanitary pan steamer
Dump attendant, rubbish	Scavenger, L.G.
Filter attendant, water supply	Scurfer, gas making
Filtration plant operator, sewerage	Sewerage attendant
Foreman, water supply	Sewerage station attendant
Furnace operator, refuse	Slurry filler, sewerage
Garbage collector	Smoke tester, sewer construction
Garbageman	Street sweeper, not vehicle
Garbologist, Status W	Tipman, rubbish dump
Incinerator worker	Turncock, water supply
Irrigationist	Turnkey, water supply
Labourer, electric power works	Valve controller, water supply
Labourer, gas works	Water bailiff
Labourer, water works	Water conservation and supply ranger
Meter exchanger, water supply	Water service operator
Night soil collector	Water treatment operator
Plant operator, sewerage	Weir attendant
Plant operator, water supply	Weir keeper
Pole gang employee, electricity supply	

742 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE (INDUSTRY CODES 4500-4726, 4800-4877 INCLUDING 6360 EXCLUDING 4846, 4865)

Attendant, market, L.G.	Car cleaner, sales
Auto steam cleaner, sales	Car detailer, sales
Caravan detailer, sales	Car polisher, sales

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***Minor Group 7/8U: Labourers, n.e.c.—continued***742 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE (INDUSTRY CODES 4500–4726, 4800–4877 INCLUDING 6360 EXCLUDING 4846, 4865)—continued**

Car washer, polisher, sales	Marine yard hand (so described)
Cleaner, motor parts, sales	Market attendant, L.G.
Cleaner, vehicle, sales	Marquee erector
Inspector, car wash, sales	Saleyard attendant
Labourer, retail trade	Steam cleaner, vehicle, sales
Labourer, wholesale trade	Tyre fitter, tyre service

743 OTHER LABOURERS, N.E.C. (INDUSTRY CODES 6000–6320, 6330–6360, 7000–7105, 7200 (PART), 8000–8454, 9000–9400, 9900 EXCLUDING 6360, 8454, 9331)

Bar useful, hotel	Hotel assistant (so described), male
Camp attendant	Hotel employee (so described), male
Cemetery worker	Hotel general (so described), male
Chainman, aerial mapping	Hotel handyman
General, hotel, male	Useful, hotel, male
Grave digger	Yardman, hotel
Handyman, hospital	

MINOR GROUP 7/8V: APPRENTICES, FACTORY WORKERS, FOREMEN, MACHINISTS, (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.**744 APPRENTICES (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.**

Apprentice (so described), without occupation stated. The number allocated to this code will be tabulated by industry.

745 FACTORY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.

The following table is used in the index to code occupation on the basis of industry when the only description given is either factory worker, factory hand, mill hand, process worker or refinery hand (so described) and it does not appear elsewhere in the index. In practice, all entries go to code 745 to be distributed by computer on the basis of industry to the individual occupation codes shown in the table. At previous censuses, these entries were allocated to the individual occupation codes shown in the table without the above code appearing in the classification.

Industry		Occupation Code for Factory Workers (so described), n.e.c.
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	
Manufacturing:		
Manufacturing undefined	2000	661
Food, beverages and tobacco undefined	2100	704
Meat products undefined	2110	704
Meat, fresh, preserved and canned	2111	704
Poultry processing	2112	707
Bacon, ham and smallgoods	2113	704
Casings of animal origin	2114	704
Milk products	2120–2125	705
Canned and preserved fruit and vegetable products	2130–2132	704
Margarine, oils and fats, n.e.c.	2140	707
Flour mill and cereal food products undefined	2150	707
Flour mill products	2151	699
Starch and gluten	2152	708
Cereal foods, prepared flour and baking mixes	2153	707
Bread, cakes and biscuits	2160–2163	700
Raw and refined sugar	2170–2172	709
Other food products undefined	2180	707
Confectionery	2181	701
Preserved and canned fish	2182	704

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8V: Apprentices, Factory Workers, Foremen, Machinists, (so described), n.e.c.—continued

745 FACTORY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.—continued

Industry		Occupation Code for Factory Workers (so described), n.e.c.
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	
<i>Manufacturing—continued</i>		
Food products, n.e.c.	2183–2184	707
Alcoholic beverages undefined	2190	708
Soft drinks	2191	706
Beer, malt and wines	2192–2194	702
Alcoholic beverages, n.e.c.	2195	708
Tobacco products	2210	711
Textiles undefined	2300	605
Textiles fibres, yarns, fabrics undefined	2310	605
Cotton, ginning wool scouring and fibre tops	2311–2313	605
Man-made fibres and yarns	2314	708
Fabric making	2315–2319	605
Textile finishing	2321	605
Household textiles	2322	614
Other textile products undefined	2330	605
Textile floor coverings	2331	605
Felt and felt products	2332	605
Canvas products	2333	614
Rope and twine	2334	605
Textile products, n.e.c.	2335	614
Clothing and footwear undefined	2400	614
Knitted goods	2410–2413	605
Clothing	2420–2428	614
Footwear undefined	2430	617
Rubber footwear	2431	712
Footwear, n.e.c.	2432	617
Wood, wood products and furniture undefined	2500–2510	672
Sawmilling, timber dressing and plywood	2511–2513	671
Joinery and wood products, except furniture	2514–2516	672
Furniture, except sheet metal and mattresses undefined	2520	672
Furniture, except sheet metal	2521	672
Mattresses, except rubber or wire	2522	614
Paper and paper products, printing and publishing undefined	2600	692
Paper and paper products undefined	2610	717
Pulp, paper and paperboard	2611	710
Paper products	2612–2615	717
Printing and publishing	2620–2623	692
Chemical, petroleum and coal products	2700–2740	708
Glass, clay products undefined	2800	696
Glass and glass products	2810–2813	697
Clay and ceramic products	2820–2823	696
Cement and concrete products undefined	2830	718
Cement making	2831	708
Concrete and concrete products	2832–2834	718
Asbestos cement products	2835	719
Plaster products	2840–2841	719
Stone products	2842	716
Non-metallic mineral products, n.e.c.	2843	719
Basic metal products undefined	2900–2910	661
Iron-ore pelletizing	2911	414
Smelting, refining, rolling, etc., metal products	2912–2931	661
Fabricated metal products	3100–3137	661
Transport equipment	3200–3225	661
Other industrial machinery and household appliances undefined	3300	661
Household appliances and other industrial machinery and equipment	3310–3339	661
Leather, rubber, plastic products and manufacturing, n.e.c. undefined	3400	719

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued****Minor Group 7/8V: Apprentices, Factory Workers, Foremen, Machinists (so described), n.e.c.—continued****745 FACTORY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.—continued**

Industry										Occupation Code for Factory Workers (so described), n.e.c.	
Description											A.S.I.C. Code
<i>Manufacturing—continued</i>											
Leather and leather products undefined										3410	618
Leather tanning										3411	714
Leather products n.e.c.,										3412	618
Rubber products, n.e.c.										3420-3422	712
Plastic and related products										3430-3432	713
Linoleum and plastic floor coverings										3433	719
Plastic products, n.e.c.										3434	713
Other manufacturing industries undefined										3440	719
Ophthalmic articles										3441	719
Jewellery and silverware										3442	631
Brooms and brushes										3443	719
Signs and advertising displays										3444	661
Manufacturing, n.e.c..										3445-3447	719
Motor vehicle smash repair										4865	661
Photography										9331	719

746 FOREMEN (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.

Foreman (so described), n.e.c., without occupation, trade or process.
The number allocated to this code will be tabulated by industry.

747 MACHINISTS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.

Machinist (so described), n.e.c., without occupation, trade or process.
The number allocated to this code will be tabulated by industry.

MAJOR GROUP 9: SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS**MINOR GROUP 9A: FIRE BRIGADE, POLICE AND OTHER PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS****800 FIRE BRIGADE AND FIRE PREVENTION WORKERS**

Airport fireman	Fireman, fire brigade
Fire appliance maintainer, not fitter	Fire patrolman
Fire brigade officer	Fire protection officer, not forestry
Fire brigade station officer	Station officer, fire brigade
Fire fighter, not forest	

801 POLICEMEN

Constable, police	Policeman
Detective, police	Police officer
Inspector, police	Police sergeant
Officer, police	Police superintendent
Police cadet	Police tracker
Police constable	Policewoman
Police detective	Senior constable, police
Police inspector	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued****Minor Group 9A: Fire Brigade, Police and Other Protective Service Workers—continued****802 OTHER PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS**

Attendant, industrial school	Pay escort
Attendant, law court	Payroll courier
Attendant, reformatory	Payroll guard
Bailiff, law court	Penal officer
Control room operator, burglary protection	Plant protection officer, factory
Court attendant	Police matron
Court crier	Postal detective
Detective, private	Prison officer
Escort, protective	Private detective
Factory gatekeeper	Private enquiry agent
Gaoler	Process server
Gaol warder	Railway detective
Gatekeeper, factory	Reformatory attendant
Gatekeeper, hospital	Security consultant, patrol service
Gatekeeper, tick control	Security matron, retail store
Industrial school attendant	Security officer
Judges tipstaff	Sheriffs officer
Law court attendant	Ship keeper
Matron, police	Store detective
Mine caretaker	Tipstaff, judges
Night patrolman	Traffic officer, L.G., Vic.
Night watchman	Vigilance officer
Overseer, gaol	Warder, gaol
Patrol officer, watchman	Wardress, gaol
	Watchman

MINOR GROUP 9B: HOUSEKEEPERS, COOKS, MAIDS AND RELATED WORKERS**803 BOARDING AND APARTMENT HOUSEKEEPERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, STATUS O**

Apartment housekeeper, Status O	Caravan park operator, Status O
Boarding housekeeper, Status O	Residential housekeeper, Status O

804 HOUSEKEEPERS, HOSPITAL, SCHOOL, ETC. (EXCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS)

Butler	Housekeeper, school
Housekeeper, hotel, hospital	Linen keeper
Housekeeper, pharmaceutical laboratory	Matron, not medical or police

805 COOKS, CHEFS

Chef	Cook, hotel, restaurant
Chicken, cook	Cook, private domestic service
Cook, hospital	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued***Minor Group 9B: Housekeepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers—continued***806 MAIDS, HOTEL, HOSPITAL, INCLUDING CABIN STEWARDS (EXCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS)**

Barracks attendant, railway	Hotel worker (so described), female
Cabin steward	Housemaid, boarding house, not private household
Chambermaid, hotel, hospital	Housemaid, hotel, hospital
Cottage mother, railway	Houseman, hotel, college
Domestic, hospital	Maid, hotel, hospital
Domestic science maid, education	Maid, not private household
Domestic worker, hotel	Quarters attendant, railway
Hospital domestic	Rest house attendant, railway
Hotel assistant (so described), female	Steward, cabin
Hotel employee, room service, female	Ward assistant, female, hospital
Hotel employee (so described), female	Wardsmaid, not wardsman, hospital
Hotel general (so described), female	

807 CATERING AND KITCHEN WORKERS, INCLUDING CANTEEN ASSISTANTS (EXCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS)

Assistant, cafeteria	Kitchen domestic
Buffet attendant	Kitchen hand
Cabin attendant, airway	Kitchen help
Cafe assistant	Kitchen maid
Cafeteria assistant	Kitchen man
Cafeteria hand	Lunch room attendant
Cafe worker	Messman
Canteen assistant	Pantry boy
Canteen attendant	Pantry maid
Canteen lady	Pantryman
Canteen worker	Sandwich cutter
Caterers assistant	Sandwich hand
Caterer, Status W	Sandwich maker
Catering hand	Scullery maid, man
Chefs assistant, meal preparation	Servery hand, restaurant
Cookery assistant, school	Servery maid, hospital
Cooks assistant, meal preparation	Smorgasbord assistant
Cooks help, meal preparation	Table clearer, restaurant
Counter hand, canteen	Tea assistant
Counter hand, catering, refreshment	Tea attendant
Dietitians assistant, hospital	Tea lady
Diet kitchen maid	Trainee catering officer
Diet maid, hospital	Tray girl, hospital
Galley boy, ship	Tray maid, hotel
Kitchen assistant	Tuck shop worker

808 DOMESTIC WORKERS, PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, N.E.C.

Baby minder, private household	House boy, private household
Baby sitter, private household	House cleaner, private household
Cleaner, private household	Housekeeper, private household
Domestic help, private household	Nanny, private household
Domestic servant, private household	Nursemaid, private household
Emergency housekeeper	Valet, private household
Home aid, emergency housekeeping service	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued***Minor Group 9B: Housekeepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers—continued***809 OTHER DOMESTIC SERVICE WORKERS**

Aircraft steward	House father
Air hostess	House mother, child welfare
Bus hostess	Instructor, hostess training
Child care worker	Kindergarten assistant
Child minder, pre-school	Kindergarten helper
Childrens attendant	Ladys companion
Child welfare assistant	Marine steward
Child welfare attendant	Night supervisor, nurses home, female
Child welfare worker	Nursery assistant, childrens
Companion help	Pre-school assistant
Cottage mother, child welfare	Railway corridor attendant
Cottage mother, church welfare	School sergeant, boarding school
Crèche worker	Ships steward
Flight steward, not services	Sleeping car attendant
Ground hostess, airline	Steward, stewardess, n.e.c.
Home supervisor, nurses	Train hostess
Hostess, airline	Travel hostess

MINOR GROUP 9C: WAITERS, BARTENDERS**810 WAITERS**

Bus boy, restaurant	Host, hotel, restaurant
Dining room assistant	Hotel employee, room service, male
Dining room attendant	Stewardess, waitress
Drink waiter	Steward, waiter
Hostess, restaurant	Waiter, waitress

811 BARTENDERS

Bar attendant	Bartender
Barmaid	Club steward (so described)
Barman	Drink dispenser, hotel
Bar manager	Steward, club (so described)
Bar steward	Stewardess, club (so described)

MINOR GROUP 9D: CARETAKERS, CLEANERS, BUILDINGS**812 CARETAKERS, OFFICES, BUILDINGS**

Building caretaker	Sacristan
Caretaker, building	Sexton
Custodian, building	Shire hall keeper
Hall keeper	Town hall keeper
Janitor	Verger

813 CLEANERS, OFFICES, BUILDINGS

Attendant, cleaner, not private household	Cleaner, factory
Charwoman, building, office	Cleaner, not private household (so described)
Chimney sweep	Cleaner, school
Cleaner, building, office	Cleaner, telephone
Cleaner, church	Cleaning contractor (so described)

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued****Minor Group 9D: Caretakers, Cleaners, Buildings—continued****813 CLEANERS, OFFICES, BUILDINGS—continued**

Cleaning lady, office	Telegine operator
Contract cleaner (so described)	Window cleaner
Mechanical sweeper operator, factory	Window cleaning contractor (so described)
Office cleaner	

MINOR GROUP 9E: BARBERS, HAIRDRESSERS AND BEAUTICIANS**814 BARBERS, HAIRDRESSERS AND BEAUTICIANS**

Attendant, turkish bath	Hair colour consultant
Barber	Hairdresser
Beautician	Hair stylist
Beauty parlour assistant	Ladies hairdresser
Beauty therapist	Make-up-man, theatre
Consultant trichologist	Manicurist
Cosmetician	Shampooer, hairdressing
Diathermiste, epilation	Turkish bath attendant
Electrolysis operator, beautician	Wig consultant
Epilatist	

MINOR GROUP 9F: LAUNDERERS, DRY CLEANERS AND PRESSERS**815 LAUNDERERS, DRY CLEANERS AND PRESSERS**

Calendar hand, laundry	Laundress
Carpet cleaner	Laundry assistant
Carpet cleaning contractor (so described), Status O, W	Laundry worker
Checker, dry cleaning	Linen checker, dry cleaning
Cleaner, carpet	Marker, laundry
Clothing presser	Operator, laundry
Dampener, laundry	Pleater, laundry
Drier, laundry	Presser, clothing making
Dry cleaner	Presser, laundry
Dry cleaning assistant, factory	Shampooer, furniture
Embosser, laundry	Sorter, laundry
Finisher, clothes cleaning	Spotter, dry cleaning
Folder, laundry	Starcher, laundry
Fuser, canvas, clothing	Starch machinist, laundry
Hanger-up, laundry	Steamer, laundry
Hat presser, cloth	Tailors presser
Hostess, laundromat	Tumbler operator, laundry
Inspector, dry cleaning	Vat attendant, dry cleaning
Ironer, laundry	Washer, laundry
	Washroom man, laundry

MINOR GROUP 9G: ATHLETES, SPORTSMEN AND RELATED WORKERS**816 ATHLETES, SPORTSMEN AND RELATED WORKERS**

Apprentice jockey	Clerk of course, horse racing
Athlete	Coach, sport, professional
Billiardist, professional	Dog trainer, racing
Bowling instructor, ten pin	Equestrian
Boxer, professional	Fencing teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
Boxing instructor	Figure consultant, physical culture
Bridge teacher	

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued***Minor Group 9G: Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers—continued***816 ATHLETES, SPORTSMEN AND RELATED WORKERS—continued**

Football umpire	Professional wrestler
Golf professional	Racecourse judge
Gymnast	Racehorse trainer
Handicapper, sport	Riding school master
Health consultant, health studio	Ski-ing instructor
Health instructress, physical culture	Speedway rider
Horse trainer, racing	Starter, racecourse
Instructor, judo	Steward, racing
Instructor, ten pin bowling	Stipendiary steward, racecourse
Jockey	Swimming instructor
Jockey apprentice	Teacher, sport, excl. ind. coles 8231–8239
Karate instructor	Tennis coach
Physical culture teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231–8239	Trainer, athletic
Professional boxer	Trotting driver
Professional cyclist	Umpire, sport
Professional golfer	Yoga teacher
Professional skater	

MINOR GROUP 9H: PHOTOGRAPHERS AND CAMERA OPERATORS**817 PHOTOGRAPHERS AND CAMERA OPERATORS**

Camera assistant	Photographers assistant
Cameraman, photography	Photographer (so described)
Film cameraman	Studio photographer
Industrial photographer	Television camera operator
Motion picture camera operator	

MINOR GROUP 9I: UNDERTAKERS AND CREMATORIUM WORKERS**818 UNDERTAKERS AND CREMATORIUM WORKERS**

Consultant embalmer, funeral parlour	Mortician
Crematorium attendant	Shopman, funeral director
Crematorium transformer hand	Transformer hand, crematorium
Embalmer	Undertaker
Funeral director	Undertakers assistant
Funeral directors assistant	Yardman, funeral director

MINOR GROUP 9J: SERVICE, SPORT, RECREATION WORKERS, N.E.C.**819 SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Amusement assistant, carnival	Billiard saloon keeper, Status O, W
Amusement machine operator (so described)	Boat shed assistant, boat hire
Art gallery attendant	Bookmaker, Status O, W
Attendant, racecourse	Bowling alley attendant
Attendant, recreation and amusement	Bowling representative, ten pin
Attendant, theatre	Caddie, golf
Beach inspector	Chair lift attendant
Billiard room employee	Circus employee
	Commission agent, turf, Status O, W

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued***Minor Group 9J: Service, Sport, Recreation Workers, n.e.c.—continued*819 **SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued**

Croupier, club	Side show employee
Drive-in attendant, theatre	Skating rink attendant
Flyman, T.V. station	Slot car racing assistant
Foreman, stables, horse racing	Spruiker, side show
Fortune teller	Stable boy, racing
Gambler, professional	Stable hand, racing
Gate admission attendant, sport and recreation	Stage hand
Golf caddie	Strapper, racehorse
Golf links attendant	Studio hand, T.V., broadcasting
Golf starter	Swimming baths attendant
Grip, film, T.V.	Swimming pool manager
Groom, sport and recreation	Swimming pool superintendent
Guide, factory inspection	Tennis court hirer, Status O
Guide, tour	Tent hand, circus
Gymnasium attendant	Theatre attendant, entertainment
Hostess, club	Theatre commissionaire
Hostess, factory inspection	Theatre property man
Inspector, beach	Theatre stage hand
Marker, billiard saloon	Theatre ticket collector
Museum attendant	Theatre worker, n.e.c.
Music hall hostess	Theatrical dresser
Pin ball machine attendant	Ticket taker, sport and recreation
Pool superintendent, swimming	Tour guide
Promoter, ten pin bowling (so described)	Track hand, horse racing
Property man, film production, theatre	Trampoline operator, Status O
Public relations hostess, factory	Turf adviser
Punter, professional	Turnstile attendant, sport and recreation
Scene shifter, theatre	Usher, usherette
Shooting gallery keeper	Walkway attendant, amusement
	Wardrobe master, mistress

820 **NURSING AIDES, CERTIFICATED, AND TRAINEE NURSING AIDES**

Nurses aide, certificated	Nursing aide trainee
Nurses aide (so described)	Trainee nursing aide
Nursing aide (so described)	

821 **AMBULANCE OFFICERS**

Ambulance officer	Ambulance superintendent
Ambulance representative	

822 **ATTENDANTS, HOSPITAL AND OTHER MEDICAL, INCLUDING ASSISTANT NURSES**

Assistant nurse	Dispensary assistant, hospital
Attendant, medical, n.e.c.	Dispensary attendant, hospital
Chiropody assistant	Dresser, medical
Dental assistant	First aid instructor
Dental attendant	First aid man, officer
Dental chairside attendant	Geriatric assistant, benevolent home

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued***Minor Group 9J: Service, Sport, Recreation Workers, n.e.c.—continued***822 ATTENDANTS, HOSPITAL AND OTHER MEDICAL, INCLUDING ASSISTANT NURSES—continued**

Heart-lung assistant, medical
 Home health service worker
 Hospital assistant
 Hospital attendant
 Hospital orderly
 Hygiene aide, hospital
 Medical aide, hospital
 Medical orderly
 Mental institution attendant
 Nursing assistant
 Orderly, hospital

Physiotherapy aide, medical
 Porter, hospital
 Quarantine assistant, hospital
 Sterilizing assistant, hospital
 Stretcher bearer
 Surgical dresser
 Theatre assistant, hospital
 Theatre attendant, hospital
 Warder, mental hospital
 Wardsman, hospital

823 OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, N.E.C.

Animal attendant, veterinary
 Animal nurse, not certificated
 Artists model
 Attendant, cloak room
 Attendant, n.e.c.
 Bell boy
 Billposter
 Bouncer, night club
 Camping ground attendant
 Camping ground supervisor
 Car park attendant
 Change house attendant
 Cloak room attendant
 Club attendant
 Commissionaire, n.e.c.
 Convenience attendant
 Disinfecter
 Dog catcher
 Dog walker
 Doorman, club
 Elevator, lift, attendant
 Flower arranger
 Fumigation operator
 Herdsman, impounding officer
 Hospital visitor
 Hotel commissionaire
 Hotel porter
 Impounding officer, L.G.
 Inspector, R.S.P.C.A.
 Lavatory attendant
 Lift driver, attendant
 Lift hostess
 Liftman
 Meter attendant, parking
 Muscle manipulator, greyhound
 therapy
 Parking attendant

Parking meter attendant
 Pest control consultant and operator,
 not rural
 Pest exterminator, not rural
 Photographers model
 Porter, bank
 Porter, boarding house
 Porter, club
 Porter, hotel
 Porter, motel
 Porter, university
 Poster hanger
 Pound keeper
 Prostitute
 Rat catcher
 Rest room attendant
 Rest room supervisor
 Rifle butts keeper
 Rifle range assistant
 R.S.P.C.A. attendant
 R.S.P.C.A. inspector
 Scale attendant, weighing
 Shoe shine boy
 Sprayer, insecticide, not rural
 Supervisor, rest room
 Taxidermist
 Termite exterminator, not rural
 Traffic assistant, vehicle parking
 Trainee animal attendant, veterinary
 Trainee animal nurse
 Veterinary assistant
 Veterinary nurse, no qualifications
 Veterinary nurse-receptionist, no
 qualifications
 Washroom attendant
 Weighing chair operator

Classified List of Occupations—continued**MAJOR GROUP 10: MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES****MINOR GROUP 10A: MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES****824 OFFICERS, ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE**

Air cadet, RAAF	Group captain, RAAF
Air chief-marshal, RAAF	Group officer, WRAAF
Air commodore, RAAF	Matron, nursing, RAAFNS
Aircrew trainee cadet, RAAF	Pilot officer, RAAF
Air force officer, RAAF	Principal air chaplain, RAAF
Air marshal, RAAF	Section officer, WRAAF
Air vice-marshal, RAAF	Sister, nursing, RAAFNS
Chaplain, RAAF	Squadron leader, RAAF
Flight lieutenant, RAAF	Squadron officer, WRAAF
Flight officer, WRAAF	Wing commander, RAAF
Flying officer, RAAF	Wing officer, WRAAF

825 OTHER RANKS, ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Aircraftsman, RAAF	Flight sergeant, WRAAF
Aircraftswoman, WRAAF	Leading aircraftsman, RAAF
Airman, not officer, RAAF	Leading aircraftswoman, WRAAF
Airwoman, not officer, WRAAF	Sergeant, RAAF
Corporal, RAAF	Sergeant, WRAAF
Corporal, WRAAF	Warrant officer, RAAF
Flight sergeant, RAAF	Warrant officer, WRAAF

826 OFFICERS, AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Army officer, AMF	Lieutenant-colonel, AMF
Brigadier, AMF	Lieutenant-colonel, WAAC
Cadet officer, AMF	Lieutenant-general, AMF
Cadet officer, WAAC	Lieutenant, WAAC
Captain, AMF	Major, AMF
Captain, WAAC	Major-general, AMF
Chaplain, AMF	Major, WAAC
Colonel, AMF	Matron, RAMC
Colonel, WAAC	Nursing sister, RAMC
General, AMF	Second lieutenant, AMF
Lieutenant, AMF	Second lieutenant, WAAC

827 OTHER RANKS, AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Corporal, AMF	Soldier, AMF
Corporal, WAAC	Staff sergeant, AMF
Private, AMF	Staff sergeant, WAAC
Private, WAAC	Warrant officer, AMF
Sergeant, AMF	Warrant officer, WAAC
Sergeant, WAAC	

828 OFFICERS, ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY

Acting sub-lieutenant, RAN	Chief inspector, naval dockyard police
Admiral of the fleet, RAN	Chief officer, WRANS
Admiral, RAN	Commander, RAN
Cadet midshipman, RAN	Commodore, RAN
Captain, RAN	First officer, WRANS
Chaplain, RAN	Inspector, naval dockyard police

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 10: Members of Armed Services—continued****Minor Group 10A: Members of Armed Services—continued****828 OFFICERS, ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY—continued**

Lieutenant-commander, RAN	Senior sister, RANNS
Lieutenant, RAN	Sister, RANNS
Matron-in-chief, RANNS	Sub-inspector, naval dockyard police
Matron, RANNS	Sub-lieutenant, RAN
Midshipman, RAN	Superintendent, naval dockyard police
Naval officer, RAN	Superintendent, WRANS
Rear admiral, RAN	Superintending sister, RANNS
Second officer, WRANS	Third officer, WRANS
Senior chaplain, RAN	Vice-admiral, RAN

829 OTHER RANKS, ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY

Apprentice technician, RAN	Petty officer, RAN
Apprentice tradesman, RAN	Petty officer wran, WRANS
Chief petty officer, RAN	Sailor, RAN
Chief wran, WRANS	Seaman, RAN
Leading seaman, RAN	Sergeant, naval police
Leading wran, WRANS	Wran, WRANS

830 OFFICERS, OVERSEAS FORCES IN AUSTRALIA

Officer, overseas forces in Australia	Overseas forces in Australia, officer
---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

831 OTHER RANKS, OVERSEAS FORCES IN AUSTRALIA

Other ranks, overseas forces in Australia	Overseas forces in Australia, other ranks
---	---

MAJOR GROUP 11: OCCUPATION INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED**MINOR GROUP 11A: OCCUPATION INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED****865 OCCUPATION INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED**

Occupation inadequately described or not stated: excluding Managerial Workers, Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated, ind. code 9900, occ. code no. 119, Major Group 1

